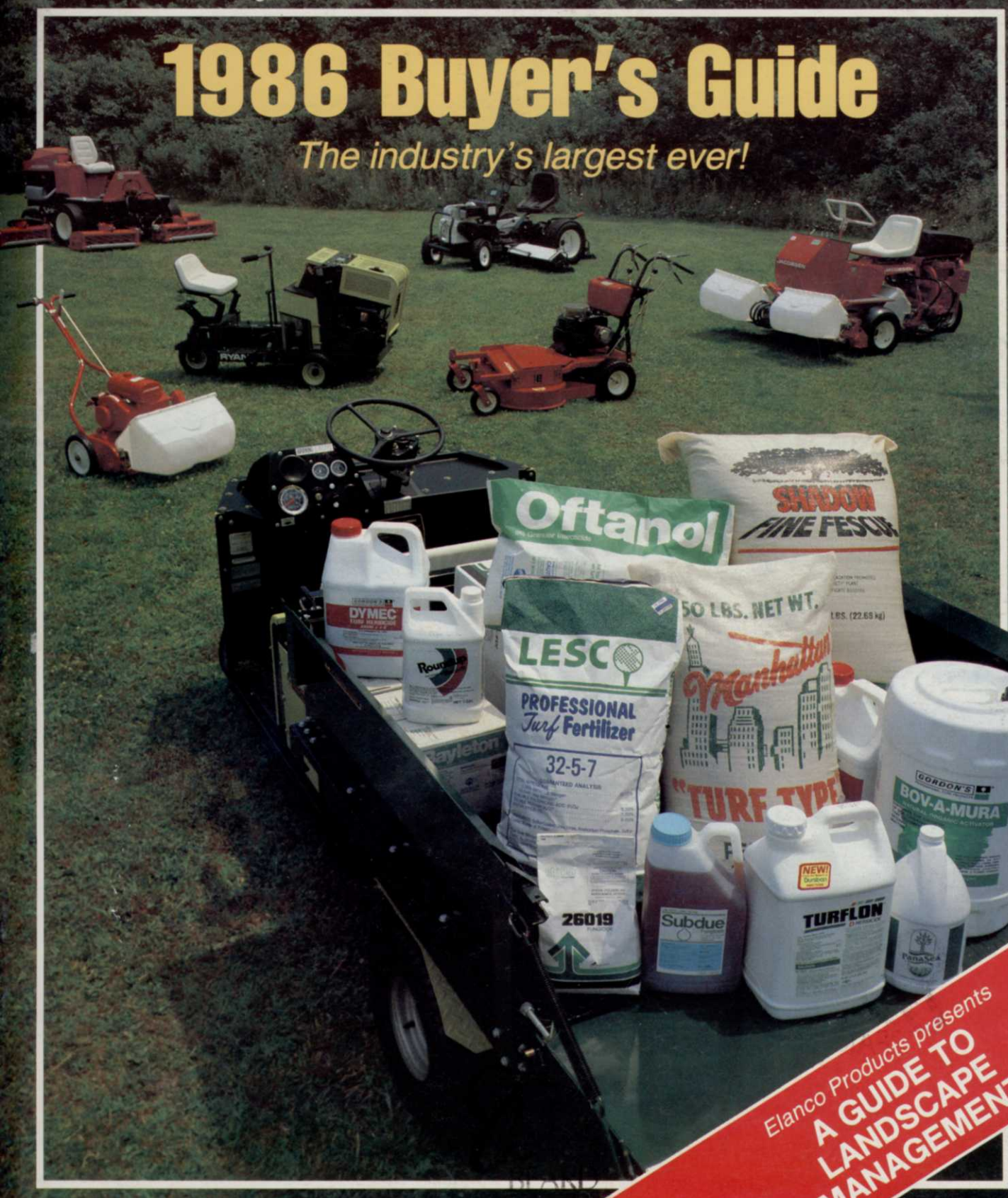
AN HBJ PUBLICATION

SEPTEMBER 1985/$2.00

WEEDS TREES & TURF

The Magazine of Landscape and Golf Course Management Since 1962



LAWNCARE
BY PROFESSIONALS

Service calls running you into the ground?

It could be your herbicide.

Lazy products may not control all the weeds they should. They may miss wild violet, for example, or spurge, oxalis, ground ivy . . . or something else your customers may have. And there's no surer invitation to a profit-robbing service call.

Weed out lazy herbicides, and start using TURFLON* D, the herbicide that delivers really broad spectrum control of broadleaf weeds to keep your customers happy and maintain profits. It gets hard-to-kill weeds, and the easier dandelions, plantains and clovers as well . . . over 50 different annuals and perennials in all. And it doesn't injure established cool-season turf such as tall fescue, bluegrass and perennial rye.

TURFLON D herbicide has been thoroughly researched and proven in years of university testing and under Experimental Use Permits. And it's continuing its outstanding performance this season in day-to-day use on LCO route trucks across the country. A combination of triclopyr and 2, 4-D, TURFLON D is a low-volatile ester that is highly efficacious without causing off-target problems when professionally applied.

In addition to its broad spectrum control, TURFLON D has proven to be extremely cost-effective. Lawn care operators who have used it find that it does in one or two treatments what other products fail to achieve in three applications a year. And its overall performance can mean a significant reduction in service callbacks . . . plus a marked improvement in customer retention.

TURFLON D herbicide. It could be just what you need, if service calls are running you into the ground. Talk to your distributor today.

TURFLON
Cuts costly callbacks.

DOW

*Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company

Circle No. 113 on Reader Inquiry Card

REMINDER. *Fall is the best time to stop broadleaf weeds.*

5008

SEPTEMBER, 1985 VOLUME 24, NUMBER 9

WEEDS TREES & TURF

The Magazine of Landscape and Golf Course Management Since 1962

28 Amendments to RCRA

New federal regulations will impact on small quantity generators of hazardous waste, including applicators of turf chemicals.

34 Optimistic but wary

Green industry suppliers are becoming more aggressive despite tighter margins.

40 North of the border

Canada's Duke Equipment believes showing is better than telling.

45 Sun Belt success

DeBra Turf & Industrial Equipment is growing with Florida's green industry.

48 Ivy Leaguer

Prestigious Princeton offers market possibilities for Bunton Turf.

52 A Winner in Wisconsin

Reinders Brothers has no intention of slowing down its growth.

56 Team Management

How to motivate your staff. Part two of a three-part series on business management.

64 1986 Buyer's Guide

A quick and comprehensive reference to locate sources of new and existing products.

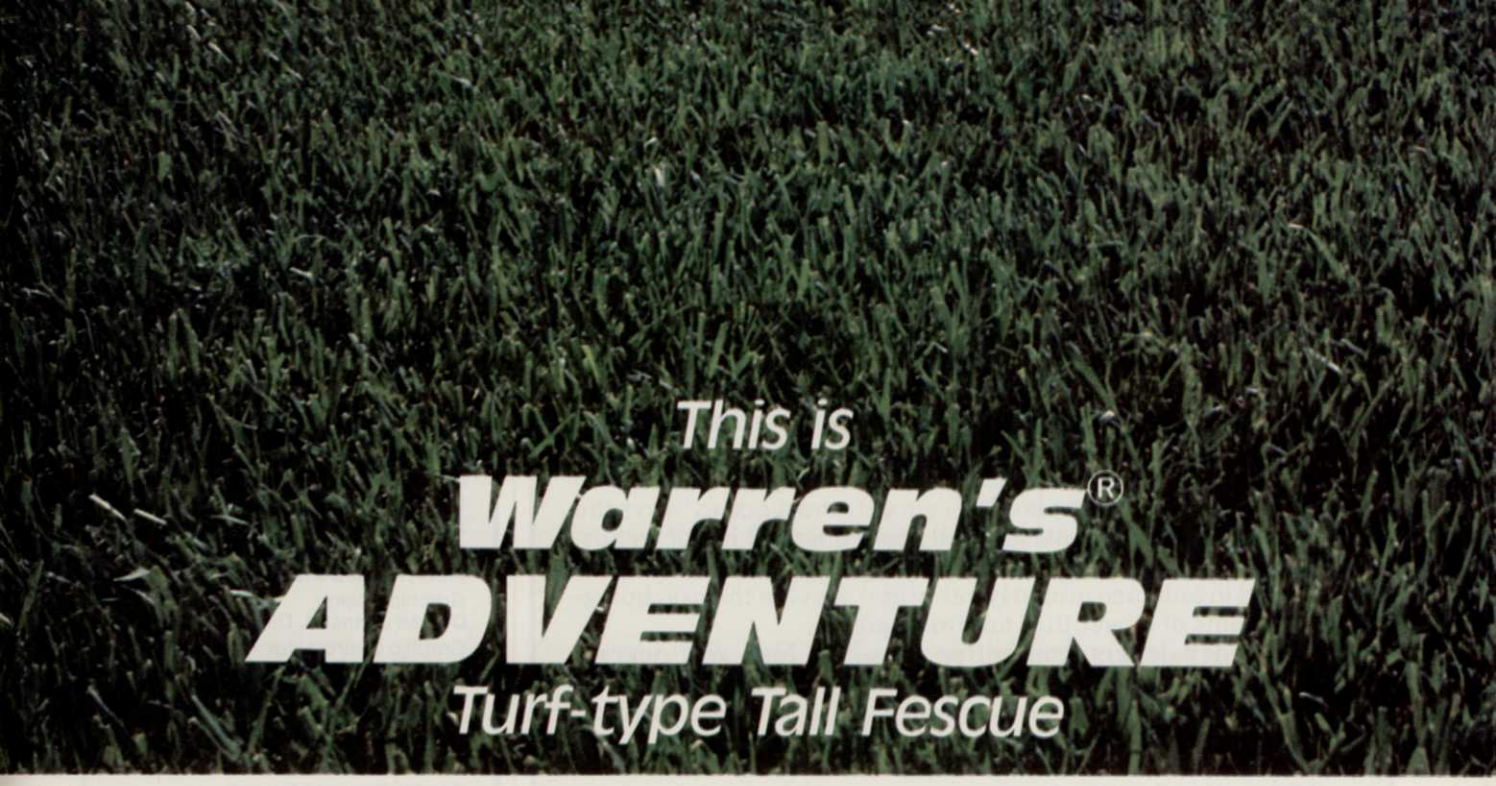
Cover photo arranged through Richard Owen of Krigger & Company, Inc., Macedonia, Ohio.

DEPARTMENTS

4 Trends
8 Green Industry News
20 In the Middle
26 Sports Turf
155 Events
146 Problem Solvers
148 Jobtalk
150 Products
156 Classified
158 Outlook

WEEDS TREES & TURF (ISSN 0043-1753) is published monthly by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publications. Corporate and Editorial offices: 7500 Old Oak Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio 44130. Advertising Offices: 7500 Old Oak Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio 44130, 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 and 3091 Maple Drive, Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Accounting, Advertising Production and Circulation offices: 1 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802. Subscription rates: $20 per year in the United States; $25 per year in Canada. All other countries: $50 per year. Single copies (pre-paid only): $2 in the U.S.; elsewhere $4.50; add $3.00 for shipping and handling per order. Second class postage paid at Duluth, Minnesota 55806 and additional mailing offices. Copyright © 1985 by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to WEEDS TREES & TURF, P.O. Box 6198, Duluth, Minnesota 55806-9898.



Rated better than its top competitors.

9 = very best 1 = very poor

Variety	Turf Quality	Spring Color	Brown Patch Resistance	Pythium Resistance
Warren's® ADVENTURE	**6.8**	**6.5**	**7.8**	**8.0**
Apache	6.7	*	6.5	5.0
Mustang	6.6	*	6.0	6.3
Olympic	6.5	5.8	5.8	5.3
Jaguar	6.1	*	7.3	6.0
Rebel	5.9	7.4	6.5	6.0
Hound Dog	5.9	*	6.2	6.2
Falcon	5.8	5.6	6.3	7.0
Kentucky 31	3.4	4.0	6.5	6.8

*Not reported

Data from Adelphia and North Brunswick, New Jersey, 1980 thru 1983

No matter what demands you put on Warren's® new ADVENTURE Turf-type Tall Fescue — turf quality . . . color . . . density . . . texture . . . toughness . . . heat and drought tolerance . . . you can count on performance that's proven superior against leading competitors.

The finer blade of ADVENTURE provides a denser more attractive turf than the older unimproved varieties. It requires less water and fertilizer than Kentucky Bluegrass or perennial ryegrass and is suited for heavy shade conditions as well as full sun.

In comparisons to "cool season grasses" ADVENTURE survives much better in the "transition zone" of the U.S. where it is often very hot and droughty. Wear tolerance for athletic fields, especially in the transition zone, is far superior to the old tall fescues.

SPECIFICATIONS

Mowing Height	¾" to 1½" on irrigated turf, 2" on "non-irrigated" turf dependent upon rain only.	**Germination Time**	7 days is normal (at 70°F). Responds better in high soil temperatures than bluegrass.
Fertility Requirements	2-3 pounds of N per year per 1000 square feet. ADVENTURE is less prone to iron chlorosis than leading competition.	**Heat Tolerance**	Excellent. Far superior to ryegrass or bluegrass.
		Cold Tolerance	Much better than perennial ryegrass.
Seeding Rate	5-7 pounds per thousand square feet.	**Fungus Susceptibility**	Superior resistance to brown patch and red thread. No mildew seen in shade. Good crown rust resistance.
pH Tolerance	Ranges of 4.7 to 8.5.		
Shade Tolerance	Up to 80% shade at 2½" mowing height. The blade becomes narrower in the shade.	**Weed Resistance**	Denser than competitive brands. Very tolerant to herbicides particularly compared to creeping red fescue.

The superior performance and quality of Warren's® ADVENTURE has made it one of the leading brands of Turf-type Tall Fescue on the market. For more information, contact your Warren's® Turf Professional, Warren's® Seed Supplier, or call 1-800-828-TURF (8873). In California call 1-707-422-5100.

Wherever *you* put down roots, go with the PRO's.

Warren's offers only professional turf products.

Direct all requests for information to:
Warren's Seed & Special Products Division
P.O. Box 459, Suisun City, CA 94585

Warren's®
Turf Professionals
7502 South Main Street, Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014

Circle No. 169 on Reader Inquiry Card

by the Editorial Staff, *Weeds Trees & Turf magazine*

Condo growth spurring industry

Condo dwellers want—and will receive—better quality landscape plantings and maintenance. This represents an additional market for the nursery and landscape industries, reports a select committee of the American Association of Nurserymen.

"New plant material introductions emphasizing small garden, high-intensity planting concepts must occur," says the committee, which meets annually to prepare of list of trends. "Like the single-family home dweller, there will be an increasing need to enhance property value and provide the psychological benefits of a beautiful environment."

Some developers, committee members feel, will operate their own nurseries and maintain landscape crews for the planting and maintenance demanded by tenants of multi-family units.

'Working' folk boost golf's impact

It's not the "idle rich" you see approaching that putt. It's working folk just like you and me. Or maybe our children, our spouses, or our retired parents.

The National Golf Foundation says 60 percent of golfers in the Southeast are either retired, students, or homemakers. The 40 percent making up the "employed" segment of golfers have a median income of $33,000.

How much do golfers spend on their hobby? A Foundation golfer profile survey of the Southeast suggests an annual figure of $1,280 for green fees or dues, equipment, cart rental, clothing and shoes. Again, this is a median, meaning that half the respondents reported lower expenditures, half higher.

Distributor turns baseball sponsor

David Meyer, secretary-treasurer of L.W. Meyer & Son in Sullivan, Wis., an Ariens distributor, is a big sports fan. He has found a way to plug both his company and his Milwaukee Brewers.

In each of the last three seasons, he has given the Brewer grounds crew Ariens equipment for field maintenance in exchange for a sponsorship role in local Brewer broadcasts fed to some 50 stations in Wisconsin and Michigan's Upper Peninsula. The Brewers' Charlie Moore is the Ariens spokesman during the telecasts.

"It's helped us," he says, "especially from a product awareness standpoint." On July 22, the Brewers held the third annual Ariens Dealer Appreciation Night where Ariens equipment was paraded around the field prior to the game. Some 256 people representing 100 dealers attended the event.

"The event has grown every year even though the Brewers are far from first place" and not drawing well, he says.

Harry Gill, superintendent of grounds and maintenance at Milwaukee County Stadium, and his grounds crew are now using the equipment on the field, where football's Green Bay Packers play half their home games. Meyer & Son is located some 30 miles west of Milwaukee

WT&T

STAFF

Editor
Jerry Roche, Cleveland
Managing Editor
Ken Kuhajda, Cleveland
Associate Editor
Ron Hall, Cleveland
Publisher
Dick Gore, Atlanta
Senior Vice President
Tom Greney, Chicago
Group Vice President
Robert Earley, Cleveland
Production Manager
Anne MacLean, Duluth
Production Supervisor
Marilyn MacDonald, Duluth
Graphic Design
Denise Johnson, Duluth
Graphic Coordinator
David Komitau, Cleveland
Circulation Supervisor
Laurie Miller, Duluth
Directory Coordinator
Corinna Betterman, Duluth
Reader Service Manager
Gail Kessler, Duluth
Promotion Director
Linda Winick, Cleveland

OFFICES

ATLANTA
455 East Paces
Ferry Road Suite 324
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 233-1817

CLEVELAND
7500 Old Oak Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44130
Editorial: (216) 243-8100

CHICAGO
11 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 938-2344

SEATTLE
1333 N.W. Norcross
Seattle, WA 98177
(206) 363-2864

DULUTH
120 West Second Street
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 723-9200

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

Dick Gore
Atlanta (404) 233-1817
Ron Kempner
Atlanta (404) 233-1817
Joe Kosempa
Cleveland (216) 243-8100
Robert Mierow
Seattle (206) 363-2864

HBJ A HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH PUBLICATION

Robert L. Edgell, Chairman; Richard Moeller, President; Lars Fladmark, Executive Vice President; Arland Hirman, Treasurer; Thomas Greney, Senior Vice President; Ezra Pincus, Group Vice President; Joe Bilderbach, Vice President; James Gherna, Vice President; George Glenn, Vice President; Harry Ramaley, Vice President.

UNBEATABLE CUT, UNBEATABLE PRICE.

INTRODUCING THE LOCKE PROFESSIONAL.

Locke, the name that revolutionized the home landscape industry with the technologically revered triplex reel mowers, is making news again!

Introducing the new Professional. The first Locke mower designed especially for large grounds where a precision cut is mandatory, like golf courses, playing fields and other fine grounds.

THE FIRST REEL MOWER WITH A REAL DIFFERENCE.

Up until now, the only way to get a superior, high-quality cut was to buy an expensive hydraulic reel mower. The Locke Professional has changed this.

The Professional has a proven mechanical cutting system that delivers a great looking turf that is sure to meet the standards of even the most discriminating golf course superintendents.

Incredibly, the Professional delivers this unbeatable cut at an unbeatable price. With the Professional, you can save thousands of dollars versus the cost of hydraulic reel mowers.

BUILT STRONG FROM THE INSIDE OUT.

One look at the Locke Professional and you know it was built with extraordinary quality...engineered for reliability and durability.

The Professional offers a broad range of features designed to give you maximum performance: ⅜–2½ inch cutting height, up to 87 inch cutting width, grass catchers and micro-reel adjustments. Features that will help you cover more ground in less time.

If you're considering a new mower, discover the reel mower with a real difference. Discover the Locke Professional and get an unbeatable cut at an unbeatable price.

Locke

Professional Quality Reel Mowers

Contact Locke for your local authorized dealer, today, at (203) 333-3157, 1100 Boston Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06610

Circle No. 254 on Reader Inquiry Card

4. RENOVATION IN PROGRESS DAY 15

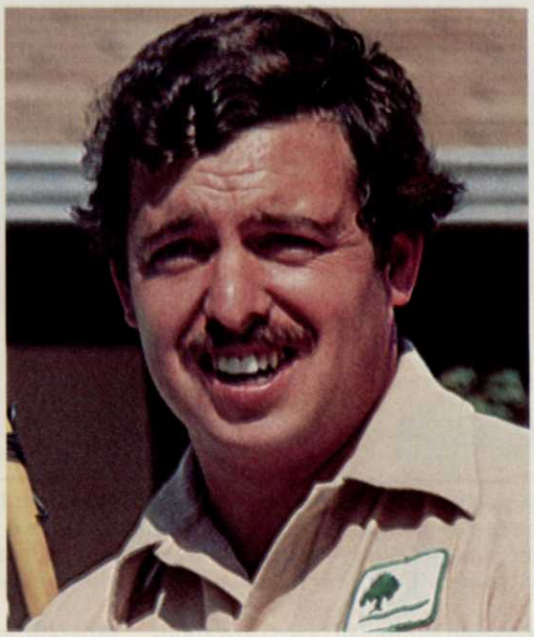
1. SPRAY
DAY 1

2. SLICE
DAY 10

3. SEED
DAY 10

5. COMPLETED
RENOVATION
DAY 30

"LAWN RENOVATION WITH ROUNDUP® HERBICIDE IS ABOUT 30 TO 40% MORE PROFITABLE FOR US THAN CONVENTIONAL METHODS."



John Loyet, President
Greenscape Lawn & Tree
St. Louis, Mo.

"We put Roundup® herbicide on our customer's lawn, came back 10 days later to power rake it and then seed it. About 10 days after that, the perennial ryegrass we planted came up. We were just amazed at how good it looked.

We used to have to plow or disk the lawn we were renovating or use a sod cutter to remove it. With Roundup, it only took us 6 man-hours to do a job that used to take 24. And the results were just as good.

Our customers like Roundup almost as much as we do because the lawn holds up really well under light traffic all during the renovation period.

For us, it extends the season by about a month and turns a normally slow fall into a profit opportunity season.

We plan to use Roundup for lawn renovation from here on in."

IF YOU WANT TO LEARN MORE ABOUT LAWN RENOVATION WITH ROUNDUP, CALL TOLL FREE 800-621-5800 FOR YOUR FREE LAWN RENOVATION GUIDE.

ALWAYS READ AND FOLLOW LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR ROUNDUP.

Roundup® is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company.
© Monsanto Company 1982. RUP-SP2-103

Circle No. 137 on Reader Inquiry Card

Monsanto

VERSATILE

EFFECTIVE

ChemLawn initiates sign-posting program

ChemLawn has begun posting signs on lawns after chemical treatment as part of a test program initiated in July in Montgomery County, Md. The signs read: "Lawn care application. Keep off until dry."

ChemLawn president Jack Van Fossen told a news conference in Rockville, Md., that other parts of the right to know program include notification of application product content, filing of chemical information with local government authorities, licensing of pesticide applicators, and prior notification to those hypersensitive to lawn care chemicals.

"While ChemLawn recognizes the safe nature of the products used in lawn care applications, it also recognizes that both its customers and the community at large may benefit from knowing when and where applications are made, whether on public or private property," says Van Fossen.

He says the right to know program is a result of pending legislation in Montgomery County as well as the trend toward local regulation of pesticides.

Van Fossen says the use of markers on chemically-treated lawns will expand if well-received in Montgomery County. "It is our hope that these markers will become a universally recognized symbol of lawn care application, whether by service companies or the homeowner," he says.

Other points of the right to know program may be expanded if ChemLawn's evaluation, scheduled for later this year, shows a positive public reaction.

Sign posting announcement. *Chemlawn President Jack Van Fossen, center, explains his company's plan to voluntarily place a lawn marker on every Montgomery County customer's lawn following treatment. Also pictured are Montgomery County officials Michael Gudis and Esther P. Gelman.*

RESEARCH

Weed control is cited No.1

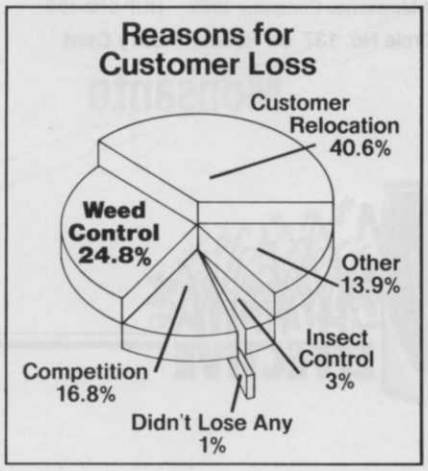
Weed control is the key to holding down chemical lawn care customer turnover.

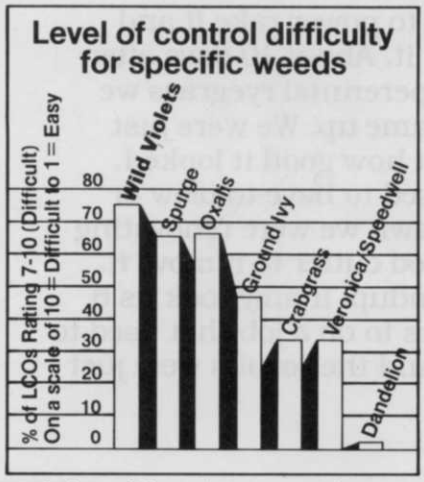
According to a survey conducted at last year's Professional Lawn Care Association of America convention, unsatisfactory weed control was the No.1 reason given for customer loss among firms with 5,000 or more accounts. Among the largest operations—those with 20,000 or more customers—poor weed control accounted for 58 percent of customer losses.

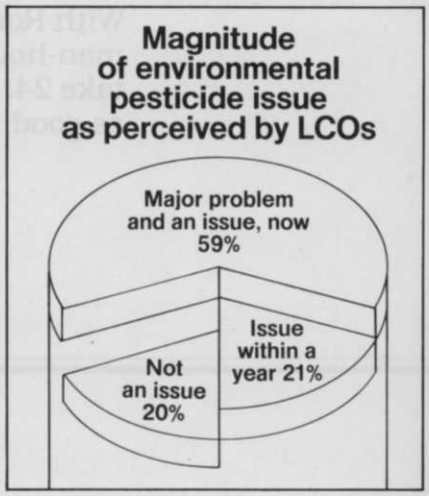
The No.1 culprit named in the survey was wild violet, with 75 percent of the respondents ranking it the toughest-to-control. Oxalis and spurge were next, followed by ground ivy, crabgrass and veronica/speedwell.

Overall, 40 percent of those surveyed reported customer retention rates of 90 percent or more, and 58 percent reported rates of 80 percent or more.

The survey was conducted by Dow Chemical Co., Midland, MI.







Wherever You Are...

Albuquerque • Austin • Bakersfield • Beaverton • Bellevue • Billings • Boise • Boynton Beach • Carlsbad • Cherry Hill • Chico • Clearwater • Columbia • Concord • Conyers • Dallas • Deer Park • Denver • El Cajon • Elk Grove Village • Elm Grove • El Toro • Encinitas • Englewood • Escondido • Eugene • Ft. Myers • Ft. Worth • Fresno • Garden Grove • Grand Junction • Grandview • Hawthorne • Honolulu • Houston • Indio • Irving • Jacksonville • Laguna Hills • Lake Park • La Mirada • Las Vegas • Lexington • Lincoln • Louisville • Madison Heights • Medford • Menlo Park • Meridian

• Mesa • Modesto • Newbury Park • Odessa • Omaha • Ontario • Orange • Orlando • Oxnard • Pasco • Pensacola • Phoenix • Plymouth • Portland • Rancho Cucamonga • Reno • Riverside • Sacramento • St. Louis • St. Petersburg • Salem • Salinas • Salt Lake City • San Antonio • San Bernardino • San Diego • San Jose • San Marcos • San Rafael • Santa Ana • Santa Maria • Santa Monica • Santa Rosa • Sarasota • Spokane • Springfield • Stockton • Tacoma • Tampa • Tucson • Walterboro • Warrensville Heights • Wexford • Wichita • Wichita Falls

We Are

Whether it's a troublesome backflow preventer in Phoenix or a malfunctioning satellite controller in St. Louis, Rain Bird is at your service.

Rain Bird — the world's leading manufacturer of irrigation products — maintains a nationwide network of Authorized Service Centers to meet the contractor's every service need. Located at select Rain Bird distributors, these specially certified centers are staffed with well-trained technicians qualified to solve most irrigation equipment problems.

Your Rain Bird Authorized Service Center offers:

- Local repair of equipment
- A skilled technician with a complete line of diagnostic and repair tools
- A large inventory of Rain Bird parts

Just look for the Rain Bird Authorized Service Center sign.

Rain Bird . . .where quality service is a matter of policy.

RAIN BIRD®

Rain Bird Sales, Inc. Turf Division, 145 N. Grand Ave., Glendora, CA 91740

Circle No. 151 on Reader Inquiry Card

GOLF

$1.7 billion spent on course maintenance

A joint National Golf Foundation/ Golf Course Superintendents Association of America study says U.S. golf courses spend $1.7 billion annually on maintaining their facilities.

"The Golf Course Maintenance Report," available through the NGF, is based on data from a fall, 1984 survey of more than 2,300 golf courses nationwide.

The study indicates $137 million is spent each year for new maintenance equipment and $103 million is spent on projects to improve existing facilities. The remaining $1.5 billion represents yearly maintenance operating costs.

"Personnel costs constitute the largest single expense category for maintaining the nation's golf courses," says GCSAA executive director Jim Prusa. "On the average, 60 to 70 percent of a golf course maintenance budget is for personnel costs, including salaries and wages, payroll taxes and employee benefits."

Dr. Joe Beditz, NGF director of research, tells WT&T that the courses surveyed ranged from the very small to the very large. "I consider the figures to be conservative," he says.

The study also says the nation's golf courses have a maintenance equipment inventory valued at over $1.8 billion.

Dr. Beditz says the expenditure figures will rise steadily in the future as the baby-boom generation ages and more courses are needed to accommodate the number of golfers.

He says another larger, more in-depth study will be conducted this fall on the nation's golfers and courses.

ASSOCIATION

Gail Morgan resigns as ALCA director

Gail Morgan, executive director of the Associated Landscape Contractors of America (ALCA), has resigned her position effective this month to begin a new pursuit.

"I'm taking on a new career of a husband and step-child," she tells WEEDS TREES & TURF. Morgan has been executive director since 1983.

She and her fiance will marry this fall. They are in the process of building a home on Maryland's eastern shore. Morgan says she will continue with ALCA on a temporary part-time basis to make for a smooth transition.

Landon Reeve, ALCA past president, is heading a search and selection committee to find a replacement. ALCA says it would like to replace Morgan before she moves to temporary part-time.

"I leave with many, many regrets," she says. "I've made many good friends. ALCA has been my family the last couple years."

ASSOCIATIONS

GCSAA gives $12,000 to research program

The Golf Course Superintendents Association of America (GCSAA) presented a $12,000 check for turfgrass research to the United States Golf Association (USGA) at the 1985 U.S. Open in Birmingham, MI.

GCSAA says the funding signifies the group's continuing commitment to the USGA/GCSAA Turfgrass Research Program.

"We look forward to continued success on our working relationship with our good friends at the GCSAA,"

Move It!

Vermeer Tree Spades

Powerful, hydraulically-controlled, tree-moving machines that transplant and package trees/shrubs . . . in minutes!

- 2-8" diameter trees.
- One man operation.
- Short tower design for greater access.
- Full curved steel spade.

Circle No. 175 on Reader Inquiry Card

Chip It!

Vermeer 1600 Brush Chipper

Toughest, most powerful brush chipper on the street today. Built for high production volume with solid, heavy-duty construction throughout.

- Instant feed stop. Cuts off access to rotor in .5 of a second.
- Convenient sales and service centers all over North America.

Circle No. 177 on Reader Inquiry Card

Cut It!

Vermeer Stump Cutters

Fastest, most cost-efficient, most effective way to remove dangerous, ugly tree stumps! Hydraulically cuts 'em out in minutes.

- Simple one-man operation.
- Easy to maintain.
- Four different sizes . . . from economical, self-propelled handle bar-style models to powerful commercial units.

Circle No. 178 on Reader Inquiry Card

WATCH US WORK

"THE DIGGIN' DUTCHMAN"

Vermeer

8809 New Sharon Road • Pella, Iowa 50219 • Telex 478 309

Call toll free 1-800-247-2347

In Iowa call (515) 628-3141

With the edge Toro gives you, who knows what kind of jobs you could get.

In the commercial cutting business, beautiful grounds attract and hold customers. Customers aren't concerned with your labor expenses, maintenance costs, equipment expenditures and the like. They're concerned about getting a good-looking lawn that's cut on schedule and at the competitive price you quoted them.

That's why professionals depend on Toro commercial equipment.

No matter what kind of grounds a prospective customer has, Toro has the product to help you get the job done right. We have a proven, on-the-job reputation for durability and hours of continual use in all conditions. Every piece of equipment is designed for comfort, ease-of-handling and maximum productivity.

Toro equipment is also designed to operate efficiently and cost effectively. And with a nationwide network of Toro distributors and commercial dealers at your service, parts and service support is always within reach. So you avoid costly breakdowns and get jobs done on schedule.

Now that you know what kind of edge Toro gives *you*, it's time to learn about the edge it gives your customers—a consistent quality cut every time.

There are few places left whose appearance can't be improved by Toro.

And we'll let Mother Nature deal with those.

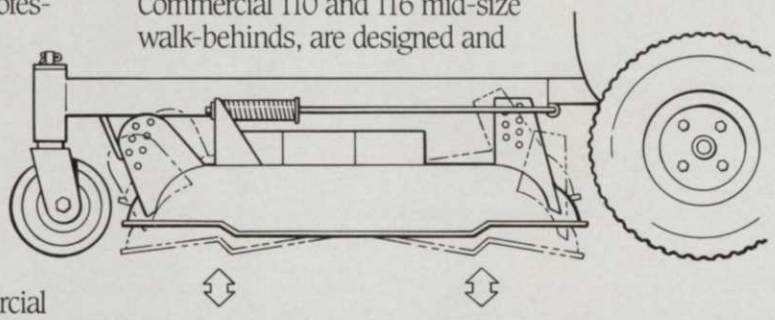
But for those places you're responsible for—office parks, recreational areas, residential areas and more—Toro equipment provides the attractive, finished appearance you can build a solid reputation on. And a thriving business.

Toro has the broadest line of equipment to insure that your customers will be repeat customers—riding and walk mowers; 36″, 44″, or 52″ decks; bagging options, edgers, trimmers, blowers, and more. And we're constantly fine-tuning and

improving our equipment—based on your feedback—to help you provide the highest quality, professionally maintained lawns.

And because Toro is constantly innovating (to make your job more profit able and your customers happier), we've just introduced two *new* Groundsmaster® riding mowers and two new Commercial mid-size walk mowers.

The Groundsmaster 117 and 217-D riders are seventeen horsepower, gasoline and diesel models. They, along with the two new Commercial 110 and 116 mid-size walk-behinds, are designed and



engineered to provide a quality cut in the most demanding conditions. They all utilize floating cutting units within carrier frames that let you follow the contour of the terrain with minimal scalping.

And Toro's grass collection systems and Wind-Tunnel® design let you collect the clippings or discharge them without clumping.

To keep your business growing, you need a reliable partner. One you can depend on to get the job done—Toro commercial equipment.

For two-thirds of the world, Toro's reliability really isn't a factor.

From sea to shining sea, commercial cutters are counting on equipment that stands up to the rugged demands of climate, terrain, and some very particular customers.

And Toro commercial equipment, more than any other, is out front setting those standards. The standards that keep you cutting on schedule.

When you promise to have a job done by a certain time, excuses won't cut it. That's why it pays to have Toro on your side. Our new Groundsmaster and Commercial mid-size walk mowers are designed

for hours of professional use; continuous rough operation in a wide variety of cutting conditions. Each model is designed to require minimal maintenance and is rigorously tested to assure it meets your toughest demands.

But you need more than reliable equipment. When something does break down, you can't afford to have mowers waylaid in the shop. So your local Toro distributor or commercial dealer has the most common parts in stock for same-day pick-up.

Through our Direct Ship Program, you can get infrequently needed parts direct from the factory within a few days. For parts you need sooner, just let us know, and our Unit Down Program will enable us to get them to you as quickly as 24 hours.*

At Toro, we're not just looking for ways to help you get the job done. We're looking for ways to help you get it done faster, easier and on schedule. No matter what the conditions, no matter what the terrain.

What could be more economical than a Toro?

You can find cheaper equipment on the market, but how much will it cost you in the long run?

Would you rather build a business on reliable equipment that gets the job done on time, or on cheap equipment that breaks down and produces unhappy customers. It's a simple formula: happy customers equal profitability.

And if you're serious about profitability, few grass cutters can be as economical, or provide as much value as a Toro.

How can we keep your charges competitive when your competition is buying cheaper machines? By designing more productive, labor-saving mowers. With out-front cutting units and rear steering for better maneuverability. With more uphill and hillside stability and balanced designs. With more efficient grass collection systems. And with

comfort and safety designed into every machine for less driver fatigue.

We help you reduce operating costs with your choice of engines offering different fuel efficiencies—gasoline or diesel. We offer you two or four cycle engines on our Commercial mid-size walk mowers along with several horsepower options to adapt to your needs.

Toro equipment also helps you reduce your maintenance costs because of its rugged and durable construction. Strong frames and cutting decks are able to withstand the most punishing conditions—namely, a routine day on the job. Industry-proven engines provide maximum performance on those jobs where mowers have to run continuously and work hard. And high-capacity, replaceable, easy-to-maintain air and oil filters increase engine and transmission life.

When it comes to economy and value, Toro commercial equipment has the advantage. Our competitors' equipment may cost you a little less up front, but in terms of reliability, may cost you your customers in the long run. And that's a price no growing business can afford.

For more information on Toro economy and value, contact your local Toro distributor or commercial dealer. Or send in the coupon on the next page.

Toro, Groundsmaster and Wind-Tunnel are registered trademarks of The Toro Company.

*Customer eligibility for Toro's Unit Down and Direct Ship programs, and responsibility for freight and handling options, subject to local distributor option.

All 24-hour Unit Down parts delivery orders must be placed with Toro by 2:00 PM, Minneapolis time.

©1985 The Toro Company

Toro commercial equipment for profitability, a cut above the rest.

GROUNDSMASTER 117

A compact riding mower that performs the function of both a garden tractor and a walk-behind. 17 hp Kohler engine and hydrostatic transmission make this rider a powerful workhorse. 44″ or 52″ floating cutting decks with or without bagging.

GROUNDSMASTER 220 AND NEW 217-D

The new Groundsmaster 217 diesel provides the same quality of cut Toro has built its reputation on. And for less. Because the water-cooled, 17-hp diesel engine reduces operating costs and saves you money. The 217, or gas powered, 20-hp model is easy to maneuver and lets you cut in close to objects for trimming. 52″ or 62″ cutting decks are available along with a grass collection system for the 52″ cutter.

SIX 21″ WALK BEHIND MOWERS

All rugged and durable commercial units provide superior cutting. Two models have Toro's exclusive commercial 2-cycle engine; four are available with 4-cycle, five hp engines. You can choose the model you need for side or rear bagging.

GROUNDSMASTER 327 AND 322-D

The Groundsmaster 300's are the industry standards. They've built their reputation o power, durability and on-the-job performance. The Groundsmaster 327 with its new gas 27 hp engine, or the 322-D, 2 hp diesel, can be equipped with a 72″ side or rear discharge deck. Season accessories available for snow-blowing, plowing, leaf raking and more.

WALK POWER MOWERS, EDGERS, TRIMMERS, GENERATORS, BLOWERS

For those special jobs, Toro has the right equipment. *Edgers* are built with a 3.5 horsepower engine for tough commercial jobs. 4-cycle engines and blade tilt adjustment and curb drop wheel are standard. *Gas Trimmers*, with 2-cycle engines, provide you with trimming versatility. Three new straight shaft models are available for heavy-duty brush cutting along with a full range of blades and accessories. *Generators* available in seven models from 500 to 4,000 watts. 120 or 240 volt output. Automatic voltage regulator for steady output. *Back Pack Blower* sweeps walks, driveways, parking lots, stadiums. High velocity airstream from 40cc engine is easily directed to where it's needed.

MAIL TO: D. L. Brown, Commercial Marketing Dept., The Toro Company
8111 Lyndale Avenue S., Minneapolis, MN 55420

☐ I'd like more information about Toro Commercial equipment.

Check product interested in: ☐ 21″ Walk Behind Mower ☐ Commercial Midsize Groundmasters: ☐ 100 Series ☐ 200 Series ☐ 300 Series
☐ Edgers ☐ Trimmers ☐ Generators ☐ Blowers

☐ Please have a distributor or commercial dealer contact me.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

TORO

The professionals that keep you cutting.

TWELVE COMMERCIAL MID-SIZE WALK POWER MOWERS

Four different traction units give you proven durability and performance. Your choice of 2- or 4-cycle engines and interchangeable floating decks—36″, 44″ or 52″. All, like the Commercial 116 with 52″ deck, give you a rider-like width cut for a walk power mower price. And, Toro's unique steering mechanism for easy maneuverability and close cutting around objects is available on all models.

FORM NO. 86-176-T

© The Toro Company 1985

says USGA president James R. Hand. "On behalf of the USGA, I pledge our continued commitment to achieving the joint objectives of our Turfgrass Research Program."

The Turfgrass Program is aimed at developing improved turfgrasses that use 50 percent less water, require less maintenance, yet are still pleasing to the eye. The program was implemented because of the lack of, yet increased demand for, potable water for irrigation.

IRRIGATION

Former President Ford to speak at conference

Former U.S. Pres. Gerald R. Ford will give the keynote address at the Nov. 17-21 Irrigation In Action conference in Fresno, CA. He will speak on "Trends in American Politics and the Economy."

The event combines the Irrigation Association-sponsored International Irrigation Exposition and Conference, and the Third International Drip/Trickle Irrigation Congress, sponsored by the American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

Pres. Ford will speak at 9 a.m. on Nov. 18 in the Fresno Convention Center's Saroyan Theatre. A capacity crowd is expected for the event with seating preference given to early registrants.

Up to 10,000 participants from 35 countries, 400 exhibitors, and 200 speakers are expected for the event.

EQUIPMENT

New models debuted at anniversary show

Excel Industries' introduction of its four newest Hustlers highlighted the company's week-long 25th Anniversary "Excelebration" held at Excel's headquarters in Hesston, KS.

The four new Hustler machines, along with the full line of tractors and mower accessories, were demonstrated throughout the week and the 1,300 guests were treated to a barbeque and the Sixth Annual Excel Invitational Golf Tournament.

The event featured a full schedule of activities including a community open house, plant tours, and special entertainment. Excel president Roy Mullet accepted awards from the Kansas Dept. of Economic Development and the Hesston Chamber of Commerce in recognition of the company's contribution to Kansas industry.

Begun as a backyard machine shop in 1960, Excel boasts 1984 sales figures approaching $20 million. The company calls the introduction of the hydrostatic Hustler mower in 1969 "one of the keys to Excel's success."

Since entering the turf and grounds marketplace, Excel has developed 17 primary tractor models and more than 20 special attachments.

Excel hydraulics expert *Ray Rilling (left), president Roy Mullet (center) and John Regier, who build the first Hustler, chat near a display of two early Hustler models during the Excelebration.*

INDUSTRY

Chemical employees now firm's part-owners

Employees of the Hawkeye Chemical Company in Clinton, IA, are part of an investment group that has purchased the company from Texaco Inc.

The investor group, comprised of Hawkeye employees and management personnel, and venture capital companies, completed the leveraged buyout in June.

"What that means is that rather than buying a company for a large number of dollars, you put up a lesser amount—a little down and a lot borrowed," Hawkeye marketing manager Jim Ramstead tells WT&T. Employees have invested through a thrift plan, he says.

He says the new arrangement will benefit both employees and management. "The employees now have an ownership position and they certainly have a lot more interest in the company," he says.

Four other businesses are involved in the ownership. The investor group was formed by The Sterling Group of Houston, a privately-owned investment banking group.

TURF VAC®

Only sweeper for both turf and pavement. Grass, glass and trash... wet or dry. Sweeping widths from 4 to 10 ft. Self-propelled and tow-type, both with ground dump and power lift dump.

Riding Model 80

Model FM-5 with hand intake hose

SANDANCER®

Versatile multi-purpose work vehicle. Hill-climbing 18 h.p. gas engine with a unique power train that eliminates stripped gears and burned-out clutches. Three models and a wide selection of options allow you to build a SANDANCER to match *your* work needs.

3 or 4 wheel models

Write for brochures and distributor in your area.

TURF VAC CORPORATION
P.O. Box 90129
Long Beach, CA 90809
(213) 426-9376

Circle No. 166 on Reader Inquiry Card

For more information on TORO COMPANY
←Circle No. 227 on Reader Inquiry Card

IN-THE-MIDDLE

Good report from Lesco

Lesco, Inc., Rocky River, OH, recently circulated a positive annual report to its shareholders.

One of the points chairman and chief executive officer James I. FitzGibbon made was that the company is now developing a riding greens mower which "has good potential."

"We now manufacture or license for manufacture about 80 percent of the products we sell," FitzGibbon said. "I want to see that number improve to 90 percent or better."

In the name of research

A check for $736 was recently presented to the Southern California Golf Course Superintendents Association by Target Chemical Co. According to GCSASC president Steve Jessup, the funds will be used to promote the educations of students working toward degrees in turfgrass management.

Scholarships will be awarded to juniors or seniors at Cal Poly who meet research and scholarship criteria. A portion of the funds are earmarked for furthering research in this area at the University of California, Riverside.

Ohio company joins elite club

Toledo Turf Equipment of Toledo, OH, has joined The Andersons' $100,000 Club, according to company officials.

Toledo Turf Equipment was inadvertently excluded from the list of The Andersons' elite distributors in the July, 1985, issue of WEEDS TREES & TURF.

Jacobsen holds 18th turf seminar

It's been said that college is the place to learn theories but the real world is where the real education begins.

Jacobsen Division of Textron Inc. once again gave college students the opportunity to experience the real world during its 18th annual College Student Turf Seminar held recently in Racine, Wisc.

The 44 students, from the U.S. and Canada, received instruction in basic management and technical aspects of turf care from Jacobsen executives and area turf professionals during the week-long seminar.

Among the courses held were budgeting, preventative maintenance, personnel selection, and equipment selection.

Established in 1967, the seminar is aimed at students planning careers in golf course or park management, landscaping, or similar positions.

"Our seminar has been designed to give students an introduction to the professional world of turf and grounds care before they launch their careers," says Jacobsen vice-president, sales, Ned Brinkman.

"By having accomplished practitioners from various areas of our field work closely with the student, and by providing them with hands-on experience, we hope to make them better decision-makers on their way to management positions."

ASSOCIATIONS

Roadside group eyes grassroots participation

The year-old National Roadside Vegetation Management Association (NRVMA) is anxious to build support among local subdivisions as well as at the state level where many of its members now come from.

"We have good representation from state governments. We want to get more counties, parishes, and municipalities involved so we can be as responsive as possible in developing a total vegetation management program," says Bob Berger, NRVMA vice president and an official in the Washington State Highway Dept.

Last fall the NRVMA drew 300 paying guests to its first conference. This year the number is expected to increase to 500. Because of the growth, the NRVMA is considering taking on an executive director as well as adding board members.

The NRVMA's second conference set for Oct. 1-3 at the Radisson Muehlebach Hotel in Kansas City, MO, might also see the implementation of a national awards program and a split of at least part of the program into warm and cool season grass sessions.

Although Berger, in charge of this year's conference, is confident a sizable trade show can be built in conjunction with the annual conference, booth space is limited this year.

NRVMA officers *Standing: (left) Andy Lewis, president, and (right) Chuck Middleton, secretary/treasurer. Lewis works with the Florida Dept. of Transportation, Middleton for Velsicol. Seated is Robert Berger, vice president and an official with Washington State Highways.*

Powerful new medicine for turf diseases

VORLAN™ is Mallinckrodt's newest, toughest turf fungicide.

Enough experience has been gained with Vorlan by now — on golf courses and in university trials — to confirm that it establishes new standards of performance. Against Leaf Spot, Red Thread, Dollar Spot (even resistant strains!), and Pink Snow Mold, Vorlan delivers more effective control than any other fungicide available.

Vorlan's effectiveness — because it takes so little and lasts so long — also makes it economical, too.

If you haven't yet tried Vorlan, you should. Call Mallinckrodt toll-free, or contact your Mallinckrodt Turf Products distributor. No prescription is needed!

Mallinckrodt®

P. O. Box 5439
St. Louis, MO 63147
(800) 325-7155

Circle No. 134 on Reader Inquiry Card

MAINTENANCE

Double engine life with simple measures

George R. Thompson of Briggs & Stratton says four quick procedures provide money-saving performance and longevity dividends with outdoor power equipment.

They are: use clean, "fresh" gas, change oil regularly, service the air cleaner, and clean the cooling system periodically.

Thompson says Briggs & Stratton engines work equally well on regular or lead-free fuels, but lead-free results in reduced combustion deposits and longer engine life. It is not recommended that fuel be used from one season to another. A 30-day supply is adequate.

An oil change is recommended after 20 to 25 hours of engine use. Thompson recommends a high-grade oil with high viscosity. Oil levels should be checked regularly.

If the air cleaner is of the "oil foam" variety it can be cleaned with kerosene or liquid detergent, then re-oiled with clean engine oil. Air cleaner elements should be cleaned every three months or every 25 hours, whichever comes first, Thompson says, more often under dusty conditions.

A clogged cooling system can cause overheating and eventual engine damage. It's important to clean the cooling system. Debris can enter the blower housing and clog the cooling fins.

PEOPLE

Names in the news

Eugene D. Baston, president of the **Golf Course Superintendents Association of America (GCSAA)**, has moved west to Waco, TX, where he is now golf course superintendent of Ridgewood Country Club. He is the former superintendent of Percy Marcum Golf Club in Birmingham, AL. Ridgewood CC, located adjacent to Lake Waco, is an 18-hole private course with tennis courts and a marina.

Robert T. Giaquinta, a 37-year-old research manager in **Dupont's** Agricultural Chemicals Department, earned special recognition from his peers recently. Dr. Giaquinta was named the 1985 Outstanding Young Plant Biologist by the 4,000-member American Society of Plant Physiologists at the society's annual meeting in Providence, RI.

The author of numerous research articles and book chapters on photosynthesis and related topics, Dr. Giaquinta garnered the award for his research on biochemical mechanisms of sugar transport in crop plants and their relationship to increased yields. He is president of the Plant Growth Regulation Society of America.

The **American Society of Golf Course Architects** accepted four new associate members during its summer meeting in Ireland. They are: **Kenneth Dye Jr.**, Houston; **Steven P. Forrest**, Toledo, OH; **Clyde B. Johnston**, Hilton Head, SC; and **Damian V. Pascuzzo**, Walnut Creek, CA. The group also elected three regular members: **Gary Linn**, Palo Alto, CA; **William Love**, Wheaton, MD; and **David Rainville**, Tustin, CA.

Dr. David Casnoff is new director of turf research at the **Northrup King Co.**. He oversees the company's na-

Terra 200's from Terracare

Turf industries most versatile aerator.
The Terra 200 can be used for most small Turf areas, tees, greens, fringes etc.
The new "3 GANG" frame makes it possible to aerate an entire golf course in two days.
Great for atheletic fields, parks or any other well maintained turf area.
See your distributor, or call—

Terracare Products Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 506
Pardeeville, WI 53954
(608) 429-3402

Circle No. 160 on Reader Inquiry Card

The Growing Choice

For erosion control work to pay off, you need equipment that you can depend on. Reinco's Hydrograssers and Power Mulchers offer you the dependability you need because they are designed and built for the landscape contractor — not a class A mechanic.

Reinco manufactures six seeders in four different sizes ranging from 800 to 2900 gallons. We also offer three sizes of power mulchers.

We're experts in special design applications too — whatever your erosion control problem.

Write or Call Toll Free (800) 526-7687

Reinco

P.O. Box 512 • Plainfield, NJ 07061-0512 • (201) 755-0921

Circle No. 153 on Reader Inquiry Card

How to cut your maintenance costs:

put a TENNANT® machine to work for you.

Sweepers

Dependable Sweeper

Two year warranty. Covers 5½ ft. path, cleans up to 200,000 sq. ft. per hour. Options: Multi-Level High Dump, diesel, grime-removal package, snow removal blade.

Tough, Versatile Sweepers

Unsurpassed pickup/dust control—II-SPEED™ sweeping, 2-stage filter. Sweep over 10,000 sq. ft./hr. Multi-level dump, scrubber, snow removal options.

Productive Sweeper

New Power Throw System™ sweeps 178,000 sq. ft./hr. 50% faster, 41% more useable hopper space than comparable units. Quiet: 82-83 dBA. 2 yr./2,000 hr. warranty.

Congested-Area Sweeper

TENNANT® 210 cleans a 46" path. It's compact, highly maneuverable—sweeps 4 times faster than walk-behind models. Gas or battery power.

Toughest Walk-Behind Sweeper

Rugged 42HD sweeps a 34" path, cleans up to 18,000 sq. ft. per hour—6 times faster than a pushbroom. Optional scrubber attachment. Gas, LP or battery power.

Scrubbers

Large-Capacity Scrubber

TENNANT® 550 scrubs a 50" path, up to 81,000 sq. ft. per hour. With SRS™ water re-use option, it scrubs up to 6 hours non-stop. Gas, LP, diesel or battery.

Heavy-Duty Scrubber

TENNANT® 527 scrubs a 43" path, up to 68,000 sq. ft. per hour. Scrubs 4 hours non-stop with SRS™ option, available only from Tennant Company.

Tight-Area Scrubber

Scrub 32" path, up to 29,500 sq. ft./hr. Pre-Sweep™ also picks up debris. ES® option reuses water to scrub 2½ hrs. non-stop. Type "EE" available.

Scarifier

Grime-Removing Scarifier

TENNANT® K-4 shears off 20 lbs. of grime per minute. Leaves floors ready for traffic or recoating—overlays too. Cleans 16" path, 500-1,500 sq. ft. per hour.

4 easy ways to get your TENNANT® machine right away.

Start enjoying your savings now. You don't have to buy. Ask us how you can rent, lease, or time-purchase. We have a plan to fit your needs.

Send for free brochure.

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-328-5727 EXT. 768M

TENNANT®

Circle No. 159 on Reader Inquiry Card

TODAY'S VEGETATION CONTROL SPECIALIST HAS TO LOOK A LOT OF PEOPLE STRAIGHT IN THE EYE.

Annual total vegetation control today is a lot more sophisticated than just killing weeds. You have to get the job done economically enough for your budget, simply enough for your work crews, and responsibly enough for the environment. That's why Cyanamid developed ARSENAL® herbicide. Its advanced chemistry answers the needs of all people involved.

WHY ARSENAL IS EASY ON THE ENVIRONMENT.

Because of its unique mode of action, ARSENAL, when used as directed, has no harmful effects on mammals, fish, bees, birds or earthworms. Because ARSENAL is non-volatile and does not move laterally in the soil, off-target vegetation is unaffected. ARSENAL is non-flammable. Its unique chemical activity causes a slow "burn-down" in foliage, so it poses little fire hazard. Unlike tank mixes, ARSENAL introduces only one biodegradable product into the environment. And it's applied only once during a season, resulting in a lower chemical burden and a reduction in "touch-up" treatments.

CONTROLS MORE UNDESIRABLE VEGETATION.

ARSENAL has demonstrated control of a broad spectrum of weeds, vines and brush species. Tests in southern states showed that ARSENAL alone (at rates of two quarts per acre) out-performed several tank mixes for annual and perennial weed control. Even more impressive, ARSENAL was most effective on difficult species like Johnsongrass, trumpetcreeper, kudzu and red maple.

ONE APPLICATION GIVES SEASON-LONG CONTROL.

ARSENAL gives you full-season control for up to eight months in temperate climates. It fits your spray schedule, because it can be applied at any time during the growing season. ARSENAL controls not only existing vegetation, but also new weeds that germinate after application. So you get residual control for the rest of the season. On hard-to-kill vegetation, ARSENAL keeps working on the roots until complete control is achieved. In spray solution, ARSENAL is stable for several days. That means no waste due to decomposition, and no chance of under-dosing target vegetation.

ARSENAL offers broad-spectrum control, including these tough species:

Johnsongrass	Blackberry
Trumpetcreeper	Bindweed
Poison ivy	Canada thistle
Greenbriar	Foxtails
Redvine	Red maple
Kochia	Kudzu
Multiflora rose	Sumac

DUAL ACTION CONTROLS IN A WHOLE NEW WAY.

Unlike most other herbicides, ARSENAL is absorbed through both roots and foliage to stop new cell growth. Vegetation absorbs ARSENAL in less than two hours, so rain won't wash off your investment. Within four hours, plant growth ceases. In perennials, ARSENAL translocates thoroughly in the roots to prevent regrowth. This unique chemistry makes the visible results of control more gradual. In some vegetation, loss of color and other outward signs may not be apparent for weeks after application. After a year or more, returning vegetation is mainly desirable annual grasses and legumes.

ARSENAL IS RIGHT FOR YOUR RIGHTS-OF-WAY.

On railroad, highway or industrial rights-of-way, around power substations, signal boxes, bridge abutments, lumber or freight yards—wherever you need annual total vegetation control, ARSENAL is the smart new choice for the job.

Always read and follow label directions carefully.

TOUGH ON WEEDS. EASY ON THE ENVIRONMENT.

Circle No. 101 on Reader Inquiry Card

ARSENAL® herbicide

CYANAMID
Agricultural Division
Wayne, NJ 07470

©1985

SPORTS TURF

by Ron Hall, associate editor

Infield action

It's arguably the most exciting play in sports and too often one of the most painful; the simultaneous arrival of baseball and runner and the slide over baked clay at home plate.

Don Sadler, the barrelchested maintenance supervisor for the Canadian city of Etobicoke (pronounced AY-TOE-BE-COE) near Toronto, works to take the sting out of the play. That's just one of the benefits of a properly prepared infield; firm for good footing and true hops, yet soft enough that it doesn't flay a sliding baserunner.

Catch the action any summer afternoon.

He's your boy, he's all arms, legs, and joints working at cross purposes and he's rounding third, jets working. The relay from centerfield to the shortstop to the plate is chest high. The teen-age baserunner's automatic pilot flashes *down*, and the runner, right knee tucked, skids in a scraping duststorm of flying gravel.

First there's just a touch of red below the rip in the knee of the baseball pants (pants that some sponsoring merchant shelled out money for and under normal circumstances couldn't be cut with a chainsaw), then the blood spreads along the outside of the calf from knee to ankle.

The composition of the infield is the key. Many of Sadler's fields, particularly the softball fields, contain six inches of worked-in hazemag.

"It's crushed round gravel, not crushed stone," says Sadler. "Crushed stone has jagged edges. You don't want that."

The material—available from most sizable aggregate companies—should be screened to 3/16th-inch-minus.

Although Harry Gill, veteran groundskeeper for Milwaukee County Stadium and the professional baseball Brewers, prefers "more pointy" chips of sand and not round beach sand which he feels stays "loose and movey," both groundsmen agree that crushed limestone screenings or rock dust is unacceptable.

Major league groundskeepers' jobs hinge on their ability to provide major league-quality infields, but the infields of many of our community ball fields—most of them totally *skin*—aren't adequate. Too much clay baked by the mid-summer sun and given perfunctory smoothing and raking, they play like concrete. Rains and they don't drain; players skate.

Sadler, an avid amateur softball player, gives his infields the attention they deserve, including working the material around the bases several inches down with a rake before play.

tionwide program of development and testing from the Northrup King Research Station in Mount Joy, PA.

N. Wayne Rish has been promoted to vice president marketing-agricultural chemicals for **Elanco Products Co.**, the agricultural marketing division of Eli Lilly and Co. Rish joined the company in 1969 as a sales trainee, worked his way up, and in 1982 was named director of agrichemical sales for Elanco.

N. Wayne Rish

A native of Lexington, SC, Rish holds bachelor's and master's degrees in agriculture from Clemson University.

Vermeer Manufacturing Co., Pella, IA, has appointed **Lyle Borg** vice president of sales and marketing of all Vermeer products in North America. He had been sales manager for both industrial and agricultural divisions.

Carl Boat, senior vice president of Vermeer who had handled sales and marketing, now directs international operations. Also, **Larry Hutchinson** is new education and training manager with **Al VanderLinden** filling Hutchinson's previous post as industrial service manager. **Lee Wright** steps in as Vermeer's service manager, a responsibility similar to that of VanderLinden, only in the agricultural division.

Mickey Strauss, president of American Landscape Inc. of Canoga Park, CA, has been installed as president of the **California Landscape & Irrigation Council**. He also served as president of the California Landscape Contractors Association in 1981.

Mickey Strauss

Don Fisher

Don Fisher will be working with Southern California architects, irrigation consultants, and municipalities in his new post as specification sales manager for **Toro Irrigation** of Riverside, CA. Fisher joined the Irrigation Division in 1978 as a warehouse supervisor.

HAHN MULTI-PRO 44, IT WORKS. AND WORKS... AND WORKS...

Greens or fairways . . . the Multi-Pro 44 with its big high flotation tire to protect your turf, converts in minutes to a Sprayer, Spreader, Aerifier or Utility Bed. Designed for easy on, easy off switching and year 'round service.

This "crew" should be working for you

the sprayer . . .
160 gal. poly tank, 3-section boom for 18-1/2 ft. coverage. Spray with 1, 2, or all 3 booms. Fingertip control of all spray system functions.

the aerifier . . .
Hydraulically controlled from operator's position. Cultivates a full 42 inch width. Cleanly penetrates to 3 inches, depending on soil conditions. Optional Slicing Blades to open the soil with a minimum of turf disturbance.

the spreader . . .
Precise rate settings for a uniform pattern. Top dress sand in 12 to 20 ft. swath, apply seed, fertilizer and lime 20 to 40 ft. Up to 500 lbs. per minute.

the utility truck bed . . .
Reinforced steel, 1500 lbs. capacity. Converts to dump bed with addition of Hydraulic Package.

Hahn TURF PRODUCTS DIVISION
1625 N. Garvin Street, Evansville, Indiana 47711-4596

Are we confident of our quality? . . . our ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY says it all.

For the name of your nearest dealer, or free brochure: CALL TOLL FREE 800/457-HAHN

Building self-propelled sprayers since 1948. **In Indiana, Call Collect (812) 428-2025 Telex: 27-8429**

Circle No. 123 on Reader Inquiry Card

RCRA amendments

New laws which went into effect last month could play havoc with the profit margins of commercial pesticide applicators.

by Art Zimmerman

Amendments to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) passed by Congress last November promise to have the general effect of tightening this country's hazardous waste management rules.

The amendments will bring many small quantity generators (SQGs) under hazardous waste management rules for the first time.

The EPA estimates an added 175,000 businesses that produce small quantities of hazardous waste will be subject to the new regulations.

The amendments lower the minimum regulated quantity of hazardous waste from 2,200 pounds to 220 pounds a month, but will add only another one-half percent (approximately 800,000 metric tons) to the total being regulated.

EPA study

The EPA conducted a survey of 22 industries considered most likely to have newly-regulated generators, including the "pesticide industry." This category is divided into two groups: "pesticide end users," such as golf course superintendents, and "pesticide applicators," such as lawn care service contractors.

Of the 11,000 possible SQGs, about 2,000 generate between 220 and 2,200 pounds a month (from half of a 55-gallon drum to five 55-gallon drums), making them subject to the new hazardous waste regulation.

All those who generate between 220 and 2,200 pounds of hazardous waste per month have begun to use the Uniform National Manifest when shipping hazardous waste off-site. The amendments further mandated that SQG hazardous waste not managed at a full hazardous waste disposal site (a Subtitle C facility), must only be disposed of at a state-approved municipal or industry facility.

Art Zimmerman is an experienced freelance writer from Cleveland, Ohio.

By March 31, 1986, the EPA must decree final rules for handling hazardous waste generated in the SQG category.

Some states have been approved by the EPA to administer portions of the hazardous waste management program, but some state requirements may be stricter than federal requirements. Because of this, businesses believing they will be affected by the new regulation should contact their individual state environmental protection agencies.

Statutory requirement

The new RCRA amendments also mandate that on-site storage of hazardous wastes may occur for 180 days (maximum) without a permit (though there are provisions for extensions to 270 days).

During the interim period, SQGs will not be required to fill out all the information on the Uniform National Manifest form, nor complete the entire paper trail from originator to final disposition and back to original generator now required of large scale generators.

The information that must be provided on the manifest form includes the name and address of the generator, the U.S. Department of Transportation description of the waste, the number and type of containers, the quantity of the waste, and name and address of the facility to which the waste is being shipped, according to Barry Stoll, the EPA's assessment program manager for SQGs in the Office of Solid Waste.

Small quantity generators must be wary of waste disposal sites

If you come under the new definition of a small quantity generator (SQG), there are additional complications with RCRA amendments you must be aware of.

"A lot of people forget that even if you comply with all the requirements of RCRA and you send your waste to a site which later has a problem under CERLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response and Liability Act—also known as the Superfund act), you're in trouble." says Jeff Barnes, a partner in the Cleveland (Ohio) law firm of Squire, Sanders and Dempsey, which has a significant environmental law department.

"CERLA says if a company generates a hazardous substance, it doesn't have to be a waste," Barnes says, "and that's a very long list which incorporates by reference the lists that appear in the Clean Water Act and RCRA. That company is responsible for it wherever it ends up.

"So, if your waste ends up in a site which later has to be cleaned up, you may be responsible for the cost not only of cleaning your own waste but 'jointly' for somebody else's wastes in the same dump," he says.

Tony Sasson, the Ohio EPA's small quantity generator expert, agrees. "We just fined a small generator $7,000 because he gave his material to someone who was just 'passing through,'" Sasson says. "It turned out the transporter took it and just left it beside the road somewhere. We were able to trace it back to the original generator who was held responsible for that." □

Hazardous waste sites *like this is what Congress hopes to end with the new RCRA amendments.*

"All we're doing is letting the statutory requirement go into effect; we're not trying to impose anything further at this point," says Stoll. "The partial use of the Uniform National Manifest at this point is essentially to serve notice or as a label to inform people handling the material of what is in the shipment."

As the web of information is developed, it is wise (even for small waste generators) to check on their transporters and, if possible, to make an on-site visit to their disposal facilities to be certain things are being handled correctly.

If there is any question about what materials can and cannot be put down local sanitary sewers, it is best to check with the local waste water treatment authority. Some industrial wastes can be accommodated at the local treatment facility, others cannot. The terms and conditions of industrial wastes in sewer streams are controlled under the Clean Water Act.

Probably the first question any small quantity generator should ask is whether his particular wastes are classified as hazardous. More than 400 chemicals and compounds are listed as hazardous under RCRA, and those lists are being added to constantly. The list appears once a year in the *Code of Federal Regulations* (at 40 CFR Part 260.30). Additions made during the year are printed in the *Federal Register*, as the definition of "hazardous waste" is a moving target.

For the most up-to-date information on listed materials, questions can be addressed to EPA's toll-free hot line, (800) 424-9346. Small quantity generators can also call EPA's Small Business Hotline, (800) 368-5888.

The EPA has a mandate from Congress to go through the full proposal, comment period, and revision cycle before issuing permanent regulations. Also, the EPA is required to undertake an educational/assistance program, working with trade associations and small business organizations, to inform and educate, members.

SQGs should make sure their organizations contact the state, regional, and federal EPA's and establish lines of communication.

Other portions of the 1984 amendments which may affect applicators as well:

- The Leaking Underground Storage Tanks (LUST) program mandates regulation of underground storage of products and wastes for the first time. No new underground tanks may be installed after May 7, 1985, unless they meet new standards.
- There is also a massive underground tank registration program, to be issued by November, 1985, and implemented by May, 1986.
- Probably the most important provisions are those banning or restricting the disposal of hazardous wastes in landfills. These include a "hammer" provision, which says unless the federal EPA positively concludes that disposal of certain wastes is safe in landfills, the disposal becomes prohibited.

WT&T

BOOKSTORE

665-ARBORICULTURE: THE CARE OF TREES, SHRUBS AND VINES IN THE LANDSCAPE
by Richard W. Harris
Provides comprehensive coverage of complete planting, site analysis, preparation and special planting methods, fully-detailed coverage of fertilization, irrigation and pruning guidelines on preventative maintenance, repair and chemical control, how-tos of diagnosing plant problems, practical data on non-infectious disorders, diseases, insects and related pests and pest management. **$37.95**

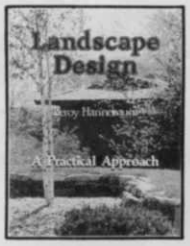
345-COST DATA FOR LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION 1984
Kathleen W. Kerr, Editor
An updated unit cost data reference for designers and cost estimators. Developed to fill the tremendous need for detailed landscape construction cost data. Laid out in easy-to-use CSI format.
Annual. **$28.75**

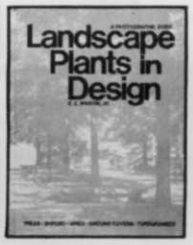
395-LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
by John Ormsbee Simonds
A Manual of Site Planning and Design. This long-awaited second edition outlines and analyzes the complete landscape process from site selection to finished project. In simple and clear terms, it describes various planning constraints imposed by the forms, forces and features of the natural and built landscape. **$37.50**

300-LANDSCAPE DESIGN: A PRACTICAL APPROACH by Leroy Hannebaum
Geared for the commercial designer/salesperson, this is a one-stop guide to the landscape design process. Covers the entire highly competitive field including design analysis techniques, pointers on land forms, specialized business landscaping methods, environmental design guidelines, specifications, estimations, bids. **$22.95**.

365-LANDSCAPE PLANTS IN DESIGN by Edward C. Martin
An annotated photographic guide to the design qualities of ornamental plants and their aesthetic and functional use in landscape designing. Over 600 trees, shrubs, vines, ground covers and turf grasses are described in non-technical language. Over 1900 photographs. Provides a basis for selecting the best plant materials for any particular use in landscape design. Contains detailed indexes that provide quick reference to particular design qualities and growing conditions. **$55.00**

375-RESIDENTIAL LANDSCAPES
by Gregory M. Pierceall
An excellent reference for individuals involved in the design and development of plantings and constructed features for residential sites. Illustrations and actual residential case study examples are used to communicate graphic, planning and design concepts which are the focus of this text. Topics covered include Site Design and the Landscape Industry, Graphic Communications, Landscape Symbols, Residential Landscape Design Portfolio, Design Principles and Elements, Multifamily Site Design.
$28.95





625-ADVANCES IN TURFGRASS ENTOMOLOGY edited by H.D. Niemczyk and B.G. Joyner
A complete account of the facts presented at the 1980 Symposium on Turfgrass Insects. 200 photographs, tables and graphs make this volume an indispensable reference for anyone connected with the turfgrass industry or research.
$24.95

010-ADVANCES IN TURFGRASS PATHOLOGY by Dr. B.G. Joyner & Dr. P. Larsen
Leading U.S. turf pathologists report on turfgrass diseases, pythium blight, snow molds, fairy rings, leaf spot of Kentucky Bluegrass in Minnesota, initial and filed fungicide screening, turfgrass disease resistance, etc. Contains new ideas on how to combat turfgrass problems. **$27.95**

645-MANAGEMENT OF TURFGRASS DISEASES
by J.M. Vargas
Identifies turfgrass diseases by description and illustration. Includes a holistic approach to healthy turf and lawns. Presents practical management strategies for golf courses, lawns and athletic fields. 204 pages, illustrated.
$24.95

640-TURF IRRIGATION MANUAL
by James Watkins
A guidebook for engineers, architects, designers and contractors. Keeps pace with the latest developments in turf and landscape irrigation. Specific chapters devoted to rotary sprinkler design systems. Golf course design systems and expanded engineering and reference material. **$22.95**

615-TURF MANAGEMENT FOR GOLF COURSES
by James B. Beard
Written by an eminent turfgrass researcher, this USGA sponsored text is an idcal reference and "how to" guide. Details all phases of golf course operations including course design and construction, turf management, course administration, irrigation, equipment and disease and pest control. Fully illustrated.
$45.00

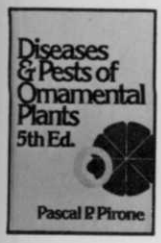
620-TURF MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK by Howard Sprague
Practical guide to turf care under both healthy and poor turf conditions. Chapters cover turf in cooler and warmer regions, fertilizer use, regular turf care, weed and disease control and special turf problems. Useful seasonal schedules for management of turf areas. **$18.00**

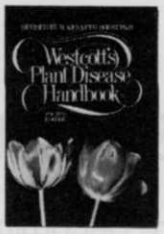
110,120-TURF MANAGERS' HANDBOOK by Drs. William Daniel and Ray Freeborg
This specially designed manual by leading turf specialists is a comprehensive, organized approach to turfgrass science and care. An easy, on-the-job reference for planning, purchasing, hiring, construction and plant selection.
$28.95 hardcover, $23.95 paperback.

650-TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT
by A.J. Turgeon
Brand new approach and terminology to provide a concise, consistent picture of current state of turfgrass science and technology. **$22.95**

630-TURFGRASS SCIENCE AND CULTURE by James Beard
Comprehensive basic text and reference source used in many leading university turf programs. Includes findings of current research compiled from more than 12,000 sources. **$29.95**

BOOKSTORE





410-DISEASES & PESTS OF ORNAMENTAL PLANTS
by Pascal Pirone
This standard reference discusses diagnosis and treatment of diseases and organisms affecting nearly 500 varieties of ornamental plants grown outdoors, under glass or in the home. Easy to understand explanations of when and how to use the most effective fungicides, insecticides and other control methods. **$32.50**

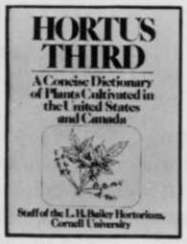
690-INSECTS THAT FEED ON TREES AND SHRUBS
by Johnson and Lyon
Essential information for identifying more than 650 insects, pests and injuries they cause. More than 200 color illustrations. **$47.50**

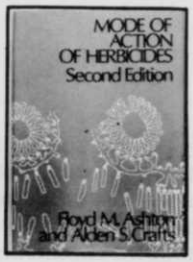
570-WESTCOTT'S PLANT DISEASE HANDBOOK
by Kenneth Horst
This fourth edition offers professionals the latest diagnostic and disease control information. Plant entries designed to simplify diagnosis, plus background on the classification of plant pathogens. This handbook gives a specific description of each disease, susceptible plants, specific symptoms of the disease, reported locations and control measures for each disease and their side effects. **$39.50**

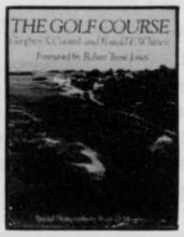
510-HORTUS THIRD from Cornell University
A 1,300-page concise dictionary of plants cultivated in the United States and Canada. A reference which every horticulture professional should have. **$125.00**

575-MODE OF ACTION OF HERBICIDES by Floyd M. Ashton and Alden S. Crafts
Provides worldwide body of information on each class of herbicides. Cross-indexed tables of common and trade names of herbicides are included. New herbicides accepted since 1972 are listed in this revised second edition. Excellent practical reference for specialists in field of weed science. **$58.95**

565-WEEDS
by Walter C. Muenscher
Second edition. Premier text for identification and basic natural history for weeds found in the continental United States and Canada. Ecological data on weed biology combined with excellent keys and plant descriptions make this an essential reference book. **$39.95**







405-WOODY ORNAMENTALS
by Partyka, Joyner, Rimelspach, Carver
Illustrates plant identification characteristics. Organized in two basic sections: plant identification and plant disorders, this text utilizes 430 color photos, 430 line drawings and 45 black and white photos to simplify identification. Goes into detail on plant identification and description as well as plant problems such as diseases, chemicals, insects, animals and physiological disorders. **$27.00**

790-RECREATION PLANNING AND DESIGN by Seymour M. Gold
A comprehensive look at recreation needs for parks and how they can design the park facility for the community. Book's content can help justify construction and maintenance needs. **$39.50**

800-THE GOLF COURSE
by Geoffrey S. Cornish and Ronald Whitten
The first book ever to give the art of golf course design its due, and golf course architects the credit and recognition they deserve. 320 pages and approximately 150 color and black and white photographs. Traces the history and evolution of the golf course, analyzes the great courses, shows how they were designed and constructed. **$35.00**

ADDITIONAL TITLES

340 - CONSTRUCTION DESIGN FOR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS $39.50

660 - DISEASES OF SHADE TREES $24.50

350 - HANDBOOK OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION $48.50

635 - IRRIGATION PRINCIPLES & PRACTICES $46.45

370 - LANDSCAPE OPERATIONS: MANAGEMENT, METHODS & MATERIALS $22.95

545 - MODERN WEED CONTROL $26.50

700 - THE PRUNING MANUAL $15.95

380 - RESIDENTIAL LANDSCAPING I $22.50

720 - SHRUB IDENTIFICATION $8.00

750 - TREE IDENTIFICATION $10.95

760 - TREE MAINTENANCE $37.50

Mail this coupon to: Book Sales
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publications
One East First Street, Duluth, MN 55802

Name _____

Street Address _____

P.O. Box Number _____

City/State/Zip _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Phone Number _____

Purchase Order Number _____

Please send me the following books. I have enclosed payment* for the total amount.

Please charge to my Visa, MasterCard or American Express (circle one)
Account Number _____ Expiration Date _____

BOOK NUMBER AND TITLE	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL PRICE

*Please add $3.00 per order plus $1.00 per additional copy for postage and handling.

_____ (postage & handling)

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.
Prices subject to change.
Quantity rates available on request.

Total Enclosed _____

WTT 95

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

Distributors: optimistic but wary

Green Industry suppliers are becoming more aggressive in a business economy that promises good rewards, but also keener competition and tighter margins.

by Ron Hall, associate editor

The concerns—stiffer competition, shorter margins—are real. Distributors and dealers serving the Green Industry can't whistle them away. Even so, the coming months should be good ones, an informal WEEDS TREES & TURF suggests.

Our poll reveals strong distributor enthusiasm for the coming year, guarded optimism for the longer haul. It also shows distributors taking aggressive action to remain players. The stakes in the game are growing, but not fast enough to allow every would-be participant a financial score.

"We are in a growth market so business will be good," says the head of a $2.5 million dealer/distributorship. "However, margins will continue to be squeezed, particularly on our primary products: fertilizers, chemicals, and grass seed."

Almost 83 percent of those responding to the *WT&T* query (a surprising 35 percent of those contacted answered) anticipate increased sales in the coming year with 12 percent feeling business will remain about the same. Five percent see sales dropping.

Two out of every three respondents beefed up inventories for the 1985-86 selling season.

Enthusiasm is tempered, however.

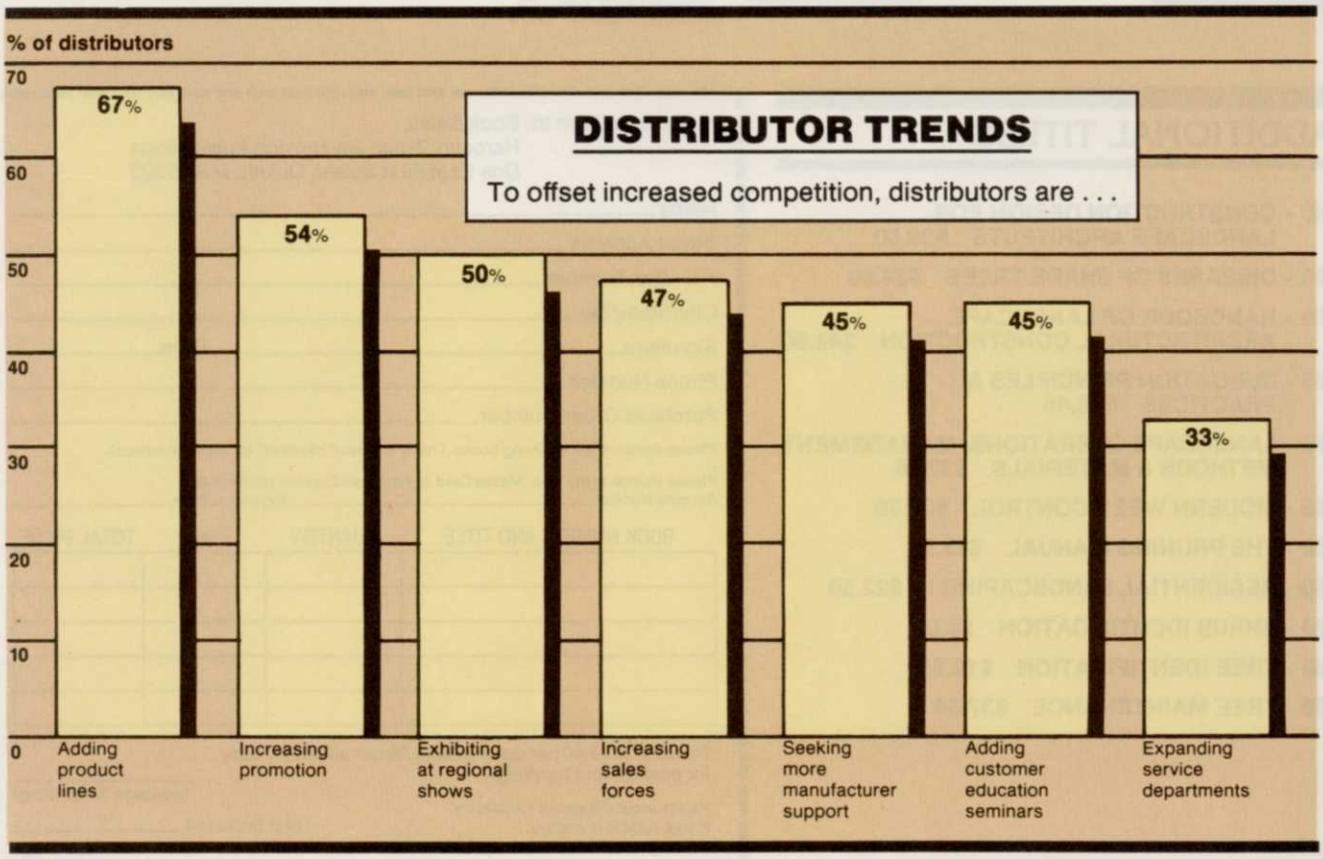
A chemical distributor writes: "More manufacturers. More models. More dealers. Not many more customers."

Concerns (listed in the frequency of their appearance in the poll) are:

1. Reduced margins.

2. Increased competition from a growing number of domestic manufacturers with similar lines and the impact of imported products.

3. Direct sales by manufacturers



Start getting better quality turf... from the ground up.

Country Club & Greenskeeper Turf Products

Unique homogenous granules mean even element distribution.

Every particle of Country Club & Greenskeeper fertilizer contains a balanced combination of N-P-K. So no matter what sizing or coverage your turf requires, each plant comes in contact with every important element for consistent quality growth and extended feeding.

Your turf grows beautifully... and economically, too.

Because **Lebanon** products are homogenous and contain the right balance of insoluble and soluble nitrogen, you get even element distribution for quick green-up as well as long range feeding. The result? You'll see significant savings grow along with a lush, green turf.

There's no turf too tough for Lebanon products.

We have more than three dozen standard fertilizer, sulphur-coated urea blends, and fertilizer/chemical control products to solve just about any turf problem. But soil conditions vary. So if your soil has special needs, we'll be happy to put our more than 35 years' experience to work to meet those needs. We can formulate an exclusive blend for you that will coax greener turf from your soil.

Better service from the ground up, too.

From custom-designed turf care programs to a solid nationwide network of distributors, **Lebanon** can assure you of knowledgeable, prompt service. And an entire range of proven top performance products developed to help your turf look its best where it counts. From the ground up.

Call us today...and let us give you what you need.

We'll send you a free copy of our agronomy manual at no obligation. And we'll tell you how we can start giving you better quality turf from the ground up. Call our **Greenline** today at 1-800-233-0628; in Pennsylvania, 717-273-1687.

The GREENLINE

Lebanon
TOTAL TURF CARE

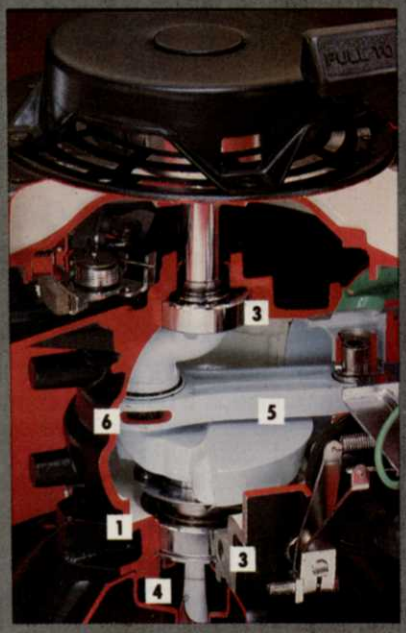
A division of Lebanon Chemical Corporation
P.O. Box 180 • Lebanon, PA 17042

Circle No. 130 on Reader Inquiry Card

BETTER RIGHT FROM THE START

NEW WORLD CLASS R
MOWER POWER FROM TEC

Tecumseh engines have redefined and extended (the meaning of) long life design with the introduction of the all new TVS840XL. Commercial durability, reliability and performance are built into this Xtra-Life 4 horsepower engine.



Look at this impressive list of outstanding value features:

FOR PERFORMANCE

- 4 Horsepower
- 8.46 Cubic Inch Displacement
- 1 Mechanical Governor
- Compression Release
- 1½ Quart Fuel Tank
- 1200 CC Muffler

Power UP with **TECUMSEH**

TECUMSEH ENGINES

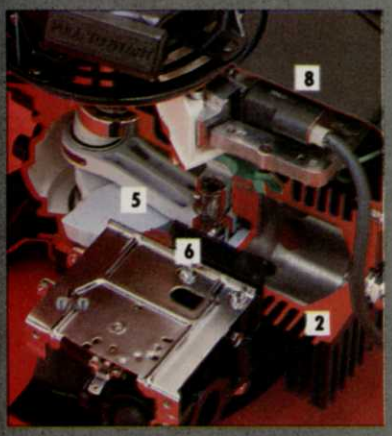
Tecumseh Products Company — Engine Divisions
Grafton, Wisconsin 53024 — (414) 377-2700

Circle No. 158 on Reader Inquiry Card

OTARY UMSEH

FOR DURABILITY

2 Cast Iron Sleeve
3 Ball Bearings
4 .984 Inch Diameter Crankshaft With Hardened Journals
■ Keystone Top Ring
5 Triple Beam One Piece Rod With—
6 Roller Bearings



FOR RELIABILITY

■ 2 Cycle 32:1 Fuel Mix
■ Poly Paper Air Cleaner
7 Float Carburetor With Primer
■ Mix Rite Oil Measuring Cup
8 Electronic Ignition (CD)
■ 2 N 10 Warranty

For information on how you can bring your mower line up to world class status, call (414) 377-2700.

FACTS ABOUT WT&T DISTRIBUTORS:

- ☐ Typically, is owner, president or general manager of a $2.3 million business.
- ☐ Half are distributors and dealers.
- ☐ 67% sell chemicals.
- ☐ 50% sell turfseed.
- ☐ 40% sell golf course equipment.
- ☐ 40% sell irrigation equipment.
- ☐ 33% sell consumer lawn equipment.
- ☐ 18% of sales is to homeowners.

and price pressure exerted by large national and regional operators.

4. Price cutting.

5. Government regulations and the specter of additional ones for chemical applicators.

None stands by itself. All are interconnected. Respondents to the *WT&T* survey fretted to a lesser extent about the growth of discount chains, credit problems with under-capitalized commercial accounts, and the lack of qualified personnel entering the distributor network.

Lower margins (specifically mentioned as a "trend" by 12% of our respondents) cause one special products manager to reflect: "Just how much service can I provide and still turn a profit?" An equipment distributor sees "some dropouts within the next two to five years. The volume is not there to support a replacement for the farm market or for the consumer market." While a third supplier predicts, "the industry cannot survive on the margins being made today."

Tied to reduced margins is price cutting. Four out of five distributors feel price cutting is "more common" now than a year ago although one distributor described the practice as "not more common, just more intense."

"Many distributors and dealers feel price cutting is necessary," the head of a $10 million firm notes. "This, of course, has gone on for years but I believe it is increasing due to the success (for a short time) of the retail discount stores."

The distributor-manufacturer relationship, like any marriage of interests, is not without its disagreements. Raising the ire of some distributors are direct sales by manufacturers to large national buyers. Customers benefitting from these sales "look for service locally or look for warranty locally and the local people get nothing out of the sale," says one businessman.

To offset these trends distributors are:

—Adding product lines. 67% in the *WT&T* poll indicate they will expand product offerings. Of the remaining 33%, reductions are most often being eyed for similar products from different manufacturers, or low profit items. 33% are expanding service/repair departments.

—Increasing promotion (54% of respondents).

—Seeking more manufacturer support (45%).

—Exhibiting at regional shows (50%).

—Adding education seminars for customers (45%).

—Increasing sales force (47%. Only 5% planned sales force reductions).

And, who are the best customers of the distributors and dealers? Golf course superintendents were near the top of the list for 60% of the respondents followed by landscape contractors (55%), parks and schools (52%), commercial lawn care (35%), general public (30%), and athletic field managers (28%).

Says the president of one $1.3 million distribution firm, "The business climate is excellent, particularly combined with the decline in interest rates, freeing up loan money and leasing money and at a better rate."

The message coming from the survey: as long as the national economy remains strong most distributors serving the turf and landscape industries are confident they will find ways to prosper.

The realities of increased competition and tighter margins, however, are causing distributors to reassess their offerings (with some expanding into turf-complimentary lines) and to rethink the amount of service they can offer to remain profitable—and competitive.

* * * *

The "typical" respondent to the *WT&T* survey was either the president, owner, or general manager of a business doing $2.3 worth of business with golf and landscape customers (high of $20 million, low of $30,000). Slightly under half described themselves as both distributors *and* dealers. Almost two-thirds of those we contacted handled chemicals; 50% dealt with seed, 40% golf course equipment and irrigation supplies, and 33% consumer lawn equipment. 18% of their sales is to homeowners. **WT&T**

JACOBSEN
JACOBSEN
JACOBSEN
JACOBSEN
JACOBSEN
JACOBSEN

Jacobsen. Designed to meet your growing needs.

Name your challenge, then look us over.

If your job were simple, ours would be, too. But, it isn't. That's why our line is so broad. And growing. Jacobsen engineers are working on the design, development and improvement of turf-care equipment for the future.

Our objective, on the other hand, *is* simple. To make the strongest, most efficient and cost-effective turf maintenance equipment possible. Simple objectives with sophisticated solutions. From Jacobsen. The line that keeps on growing.

Lease and finance plans are available.

Jacobsen Division of Textron Inc., 1721 Packard Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin 53403.

JACOBSEN
TEXTRON

Engineered from the ground up.

©Jacobsen Division of Textron Inc. 1985 J-1-5

Circle No. 184 on Reader Inquiry Card

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

On top north of the border

G.C. Duke Equipment Ltd. remains king of Canadian turf equipment distributors by keeping abreast of the newest maintenance equipment. Its reward? $15 million in annual sales.

by Ron Hall, associate editor

Salesman Dick Raycroft eases into the cushioned saddle of the tractor as the huge Dutch-built Verti-Drain aerifier, driving 16-inch spikes into the hardpan of sunbaked parkland, bucks and heaves behind him.

Thirty years of demonstrations like this make G.C. Duke Equipment Ltd. the largest distributor of turf equipment in Canada.

"We sell by demonstration," says Duke sales manager Jim Tanner. "The customer has to see what any piece of machinery can do under his conditions."

Big doings

This month, G.C. Duke Equipment expects to attract 2,000 visitors to its Lawn-O-Rama, a day of equipment demonstrations and displays wrapped around a fish fry at its five-acre Burlington, Ontario, headquarters. Lawn-O-Rama occurs every other year. Off-years are devoted to six weeks of customer service schools. "Hands on" is Duke Equipment's way of doing business.

The payoff is sales of $15 million (and growing) annually.

Sales boss *Jim Tanner shows off Duke's newest offerings in front of the company's headquarters.*

Joe, why is it important to have a fungicide that will work against a lot of different fungus diseases? "At any given time, conditions may be right for three or more different fungus diseases. And others may be dormant in your turf, waiting for conditions to change. You never really know what you'll be up against next."

What makes Fertilizer Plus Fungicide VIII so special? "It's a broad-spectrum fungicide—among the broadest on the market, in fact. It handles dollar spot, brown patch, leaf spot, red leaf spot, and pink snow mold. And it's a double-barreled weapon against disease: it works first on contact for quick action, then systemically for additional protection."

Sounds like that would be helpful to any turf manager. "Sure would. It makes things a little handier—you don't have to pick and choose from among several products for the best treatment."

What about follow-up outbreaks of those diseases? "You don't have to be as concerned about future disease problems, because Fertilizer Plus Fungicide VIII does more than just cure. It's also effective as a preventative."

How often should you apply it? "Every 10 days to 3 weeks, depending on the severity of the disease pressure."

Won't that be too much nitrogen? "No. At the recommended application rates, you'd be using a modest amount of nitrogen consistent with the development of quality greens."

How does the price compare with other alternatives? "The pricing is very competitive. Considering that the alternative is normally a combination of products—which may even call for different methods of application—I think a lot of turf managers will end up saving money with this fungicide combination."

For more information about Fertilizer Plus Fungicide VIII, call your ProTurf® Tech Rep. Or call Scotts® direct at 800-543-0006.

"Economy and broad-spectrum action will make this one of your most powerful weapons against turf disease."

Joe Bell, Scotts Research project leader (Turfgrass Fungicide R&D), talks about new **Fertilizer Plus Fungicide VIII.**

Circle No. 145 on Reader Inquiry Card

"Our range of equipment includes everything from a $15 string trimmer to an airport runway snow blower at $300,000 or a Snorkle, a piece of fire fighting equipment, at $400,000," says vice-president Richard Duke.

Richard is the son of company cofounder G.C. Duke, who at 80 is still a vigorous force in the business and well known in the Canadian turf industry. The elder Duke started as a commissioned salesman (the garage behind his home was his office), worked that into a dealership and eventually a distributorship.

Gravely was the first manufacturer he represented. He later sold that business to Studebaker.

Company expanding

Today Duke Equipment represents dozens of different manufacturers.

The airport runway equipment is new for the Ontario-based company. It could be profitable. To reflect the addition of heavier equipment several years ago, the company name was changed from Duke Lawn Equipment. "The name was getting us into trouble with some of our bids," Richard Duke recalls.

Turf, however, remains the backbone of the company and accounts for about 80 percent of sales. Says Duke, a big man with a ruddy complexion and 25 years in the business, "Our strength really comes from the golf course and parks industries."

The growth of the business had employees pumping inventory and sales figures into a new IBM 36 computer at the Burlington headquarters from last December to mid-summer. An attractive, young keyboard operator complains with a smile, "If they wouldn't keep adding data, we would be done by now." Duke Equipment has outgrown the capabilities of two previous computer systems.

The company headquartered in Lake Ontario-hugging Burlington (a city of about 100,000 an easy drive up from Niagara Falls) maintains an office in Montreal, direct lines to nearby Toronto, and sells to all of eastern Canada with dealers extending to the Maritimes.

It's a mobile and and aggressive sales force that drives Duke Equipment.

Parked outside of Richard Duke's office window is muscular green ¾-ton pickup with sparkling chrome wheels, one of a fleet of 12 that cruises the long but narrow band of the Canadian turf industry. Geography defines Duke's territory. The 12 salesmen are divided between municipal and dealer/landscape accounts in Ontario and Quebec, concentrating on that 80-mile wide strip containing most of Canada's population.

Dick Raycroft, *seated, conducts on-site demonstration for an interested onlooker.*

Selling turf equipment in Canada poses special problems.

"All our salesmen are commissioned and pay their own expenses," Richard Duke says. "We supply the salesmen with the basic trucks and they fix them up with all the options." All 12 trucks are powered by propane, offering a substantial savings in transporation cost.

Two tractor-trailer "traveling billboards" complement the company's road show at field days and demonstrations.

Selling turf equipment in Canada poses special problems.

The American dollar (as of press time) is worth $1.38 Canadian, and most imported turf equipment is subject to duties of 11 percent plus a 10 percent federal sales tax.

Says Duke: "For mowers and equipment up here, the American list price is the dealer's cost. It's a problem, and it isn't. Everybody up here is faced with the same situation."

Marketers often say that selling to Canada is selling just 1/10th of what you'd move in the States. Not true, says Duke. Professional mowing takes on more significance than the so-called 10-to-1 ratio would suggest.

Reel mowing popular

Says Duke, "I think there's a lot more reel cutting done here in parks and by landscapers. Reel mowing takes a lot less horsepower per inch of cut, and the maintenance of reel mowers has come down dramatically in the last couple of years."

He adds, "One of the biggest changes we've seen is when reel mowers went hydraulic. We were one of the first to jump on hydraulic mowing." Duke Equipment is the largest distributor of Ransomes reel mowing equipment in North America.

The sophistication of the Canadian turf market is also reflected in the growing importance of such practices as clipping removal and fairway mowing as short as 3/8th an inch. "The golfer is becoming far more demanding, and industrial customers are displaying more pride. They're becoming better corporate citizens," Duke says. "There is something new coming all the time."

When it does, Duke equipment will be there.

"We expect our salesmen to have demonstration equipment with them at all times," says sales director Tanner. "If a manufacturer comes out with a new product, they'll take that too." **WT&T**

THIS TEST WON'T HOLD WATER —OR AIR.

Water passes easily through highly permeable Duon Weed Control Mat.

Just blow through Duon to see how easily air passes through it.

The proof is stronger, longer lasting plants with DUON® Weed Control Mat.

Both water and air pass easily through Duon Weed Control Mat, made of Phillips Fibers nonwoven polypropylene. As a landscaper, you know how important that is to a plant's root system and to the future well-being of your big landscape jobs—especially those you use as references.

When water and air can't get through, plants die. Black plastic won't work for the long-term. And woven polypropylenes are nowhere near as permeable as nonwovens. For example, the air permeability for nonwoven Duon is about 14 times greater than for woven polypropylenes and the water permeability for Duon is about 10 times greater.

Put our words to the test. Hold Duon under running water, then take another piece and breathe through it. Then try the same test with a competitive weed control mat.

When covered from sunlight, Duon is virtually permanent. It allows plants to thrive and impedes about 95% of weed growth (in most areas). It also keeps mulch from going down into the soil.

For your quality landscape jobs, order Duon. For further information, call Phillips Fibers (803) 242-6600.

MARKETED THROUGH:

Blunk's 8923 South Octavia
Bridgeview, IL 60455

On the West Coast:
BRUCE KING & CO.
1055 Bertelsen Rd. • Eugene, OR 97402

PHILLIPS 66

PHILLIPS FIBERS CORPORATION
A SUBSIDIARY OF PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY
TEXTILE NONWOVEN FABRICS MARKETING
P. O. BOX 66, GREENVILLE, SC 29602
(803) 242-6600

*Trademark Phillips Petroleum Company

Circle No. 148 on Reader Inquiry Card

University City Village Tried to Beat the System.

When 74-acre University City Village in San Diego installed an automatic sprinkler system 18 years ago, the choice was Weather-matic remote control valves. Today Anson Mendoza, grounds maintenance manager, says the original 1,000 bronze valves (1" to 2" in size) have performed ever since. Watering the grounds of the 542 unit apartment complex and 9-hole golf course with only routine maintenance. And not a single valve replacement required.

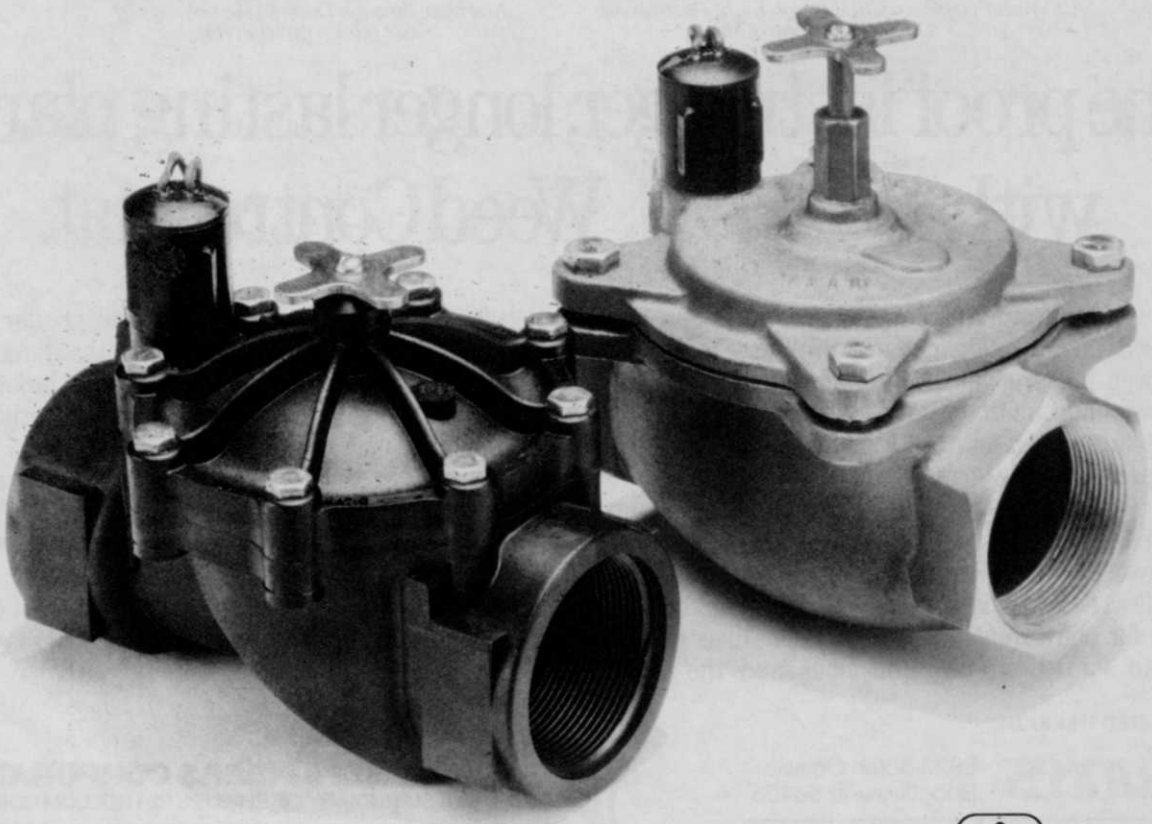
With performance like that, it's easy to see why so many professionals choose Weather-matic valves for their turf irrigation systems.

You can count on Weather-matic quality because every valve is pressure-tested before leaving the factory. Valves are available in sizes to suit every application. Heavy cast bronze ¾" to 3" or high-strength, glass-filled nylon 1" to 2".

A special design reduces the chance of contamination with a teflon coated solenoid actuator, and a ported flexing diaphragm that eliminates traditional bleed tubes or channels. Teamed up with Weather-matic controllers and sprinkler heads, they're an unbeatable combination.

So take it from Anson Mendoza — Weather-matic valves deliver years of trouble-free service. Call or write for all the details.

You can't beat the system.



Sprinkler Division/Telsco Industries
P.O. Box 18205 • Dallas, Texas 75218
214/278-6131

Weather matic®
LAWN AND TURF IRRIGATION

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

Growing in Florida

A second generation of leaders guide DeBra Turf & Industrial Equipment in the Sunshine State's expanding turf equipment market.

by Ron Hall, associate editor

Jud DeBra, tan and trim at 43, his dark hair graying, cranks up the big Chevy, snaps on cruise control and settles in for the 3½-hour drive south from Orlando. Destination: Hollywood, FL. Mission: to stay one step ahead of Florida's turfgrass industry.

DeBra the company official and DeBra Equipment the company are on the move. Hollywood is the busiest of three DeBra Turf & Industrial Equipment Company offices.

"We see things changing here in Florida," Jud DeBra says.

The V-8 bends coastward and miles of scrub pine and acres of grazing cattle give way to gleaming patches of white Florida sand—bulldozed sites of future residential developments and the businesses they spawn. South Florida creeps north. DeBra Equipment, the largest Jacobsen distributor in North America and guided by a second-generation of family members, will be pushing hard here soon with the addition of an office in Stuart, FL, just north of West Palm Beach.

New generation

Last May, Bill DeBra retired as president. He is one of the five brothers who founded the company. In 1946 he and brothers Don, George, Jack, and Jud, Sr., began selling Cushman scooters and three-wheel vehicles from Tampa and Atlanta, GA, dealerships.

"I guess there is no secret to the success of this business," Bill's son Tom says. "It was just good old hard work. They put their noses to the grindstone and got down to work."

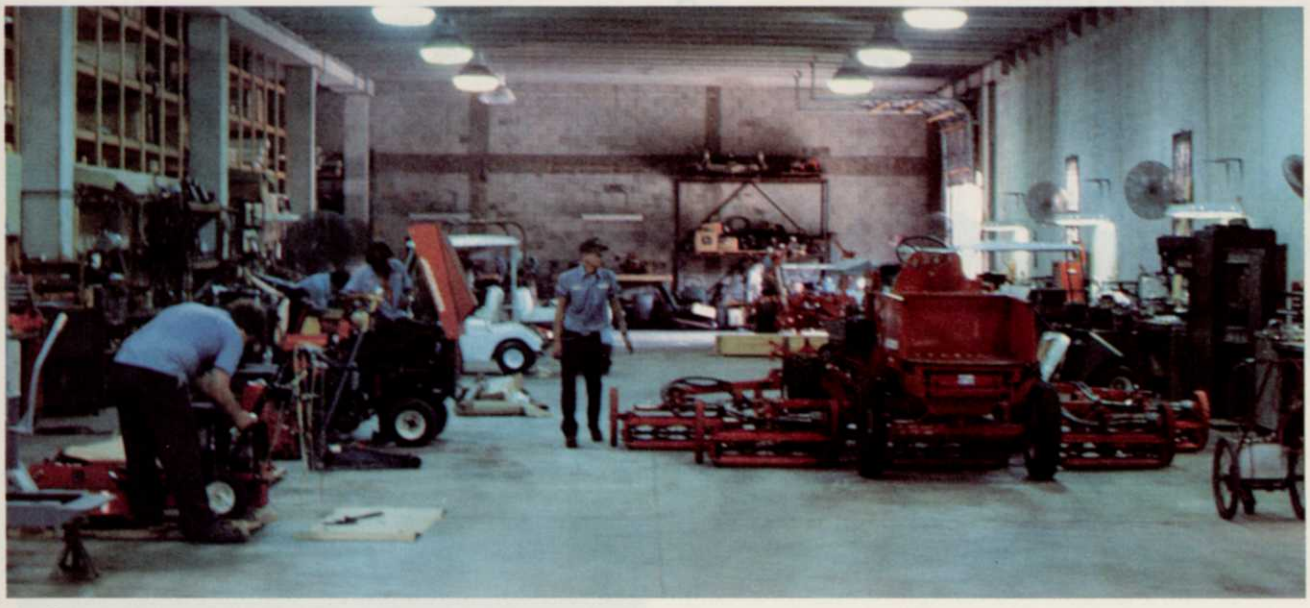
Dave DeBra (Jack's son) is DeBra Equipment's executive vice president. He and Tom direct the East Coast operation out of the Hollywood office. Jud (son of the late Jud, Sr.) is the corporate vice president and directs the West Coast offices of Fort Myers and Tampa. Dave has been with the business 20 years, Jud 17, and Tom, the youngest of the three cousins, four years.

This is the heart of a hard-working and visible management team that takes an active role in community and professional functions. Dave is past president of the Florida Turf-Grass Association.

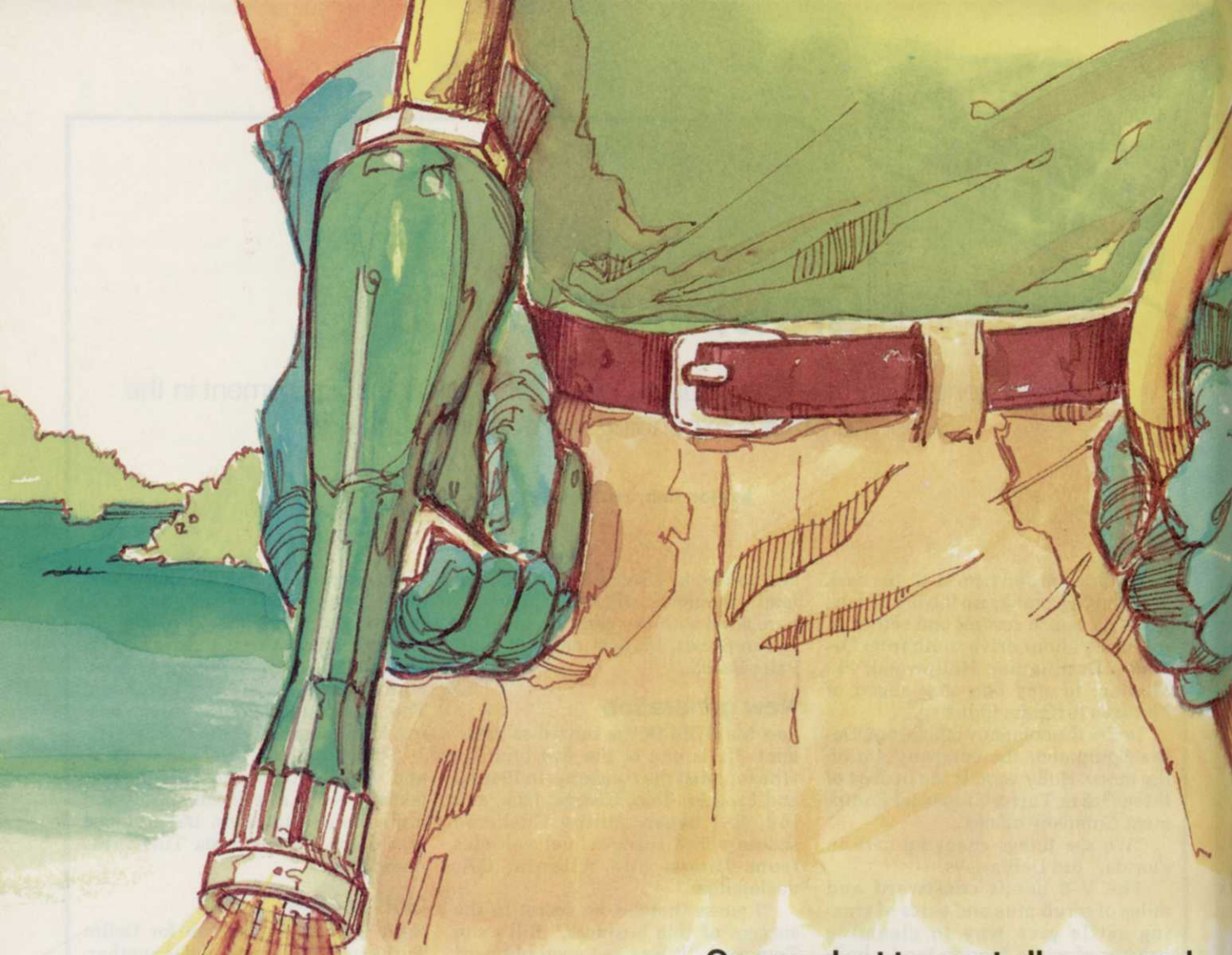
Golf is king

Hard work is one reason for DeBra Turf's success. Florida golf is another.

Says Jud, "Of the 100 new golf courses built in the country last year, 24 were built in Florida. People come to Florida to be near the water or to be near green. Waterfront property is



Employees service *equipment in DeBra's vast warehouse*



A breakthrough in preemergence weed control.

Pre-M Herbicide

One product to meet all your needs.

- One low-rate application prevents crabgrass, foxtail, barnyardgrass and tough broadleafs like oxalis and spurge. Heavier rate provides season-long goosegrass control.
- Minimal photodecomposition and volatility reduces need for immediate watering.
- Compatible with most fertilizers and pesticides.
- No odor to bother applicators or customers.
- Labeled for most northern and southern grasses.
- Economical, easy-to-use formulations.

Order today.
(800) 321-5325 NATIONWIDE
(800) 362-7413 IN OHIO

LESCO

Circle No. 131 on Reader Inquiry Card

LESCO, Inc., 20005 Lake Road, Rocky River, Ohio 44116 (216) 333-9250

Jud DeBra (sportcoat), Tom DeBra *with Jacobsen HF-15 reel mower.*

getting expensive and scarce, so a lot of Florida development centers around golf courses. Developers can pay for a new course with the sale of lots."

In 1956 the company entered the golf business by leasing golf carts (a service it still provides with the lease of 150 carts to Dade County). Not until 1960—when Jack DeBra moved to Hollywood, FL, just north of Miami—did it plunge into the commercial turf market as a distributor for Jacobsen. The introduction of a riding greensmower by Jacobsen in 1968 made things happen for DeBra—and for Florida golf course maintenance.

Or as Jud says: "The growth explosion hit."

Latest figures show 770 golf courses in the state. Play is measured at about 34 million rounds annually. A two-year-old study described Florida golf course maintenance as a $177 million industry with more than 6,000 employees.

Other directions

DeBra Equipment, however, found opportunities in other areas, including government accounts. Although company officials describe this as a "maturing" market, it remains profitable. More exciting is the contract maintenance market flamed by the spread of turfed and landscaped properties up the coasts and inland.

"The biggest growth will be in the landscape business," Jud DeBra adds. "And as the caliber of maintenance is pushed up in the big developments and nice resorts, it will influence the rest of the state about what is the norm and what is acceptable." That tranlates into the need for professional equipment.

DeBra Equipment, with 15 pickup-truck-equipped salesmen on the road, tries to anticipate these client needs. "Our involvement with residential developments and condominiums opens new markets for us. It's a natural extension of the services we can offer," says Jud. That attention led DeBra to offer industrial equipment also, including the Clark & American warehouse and factory sweeper and the Netherlands-manufacturered Ravo street sweeper. Industrial equipment has shown a 150% sales increase over the past two years, a company spokesman says. Even so, the company picks its markets carefully.

Service Manager Gary Foote, right, *helps mechanic Jack Moffat with a mower reel adjustment.*

"DeBra takes a conservative approach to growth," says Gary Foote, a Michigan State grad who began his turf career with DeBra, worked the Southeast for Jacobson, then returned to DeBra as parts and service manager. "DeBra doesn't take on lines just to be adding more equipment."

The Florida company, with sales expected to exceed $13 million this year, now represents more than 70 manufacturers (including Jacobsen, Excel, Smithco, Cushman, and Kubota in two locations). It backs its salesmen with 13 mechanics and a million-dollar parts inventory.

And its service schools are a model in the turf industry. Factory representatives from Jacobsen (which pioneered the idea of a service school) and other manufacturers visit DeBra Equipment offices on a regular basis to provide free hands-on training for client mechanics. Turnouts of 250 to 300 mechanics are common.

"We're working with the same customers over and over so what we do is build relationships with our customers rather than just making sales," Jud DeBra adds. "We know if we can build good customers, they'll be buying good products from us over a period of time." **WT&T**

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

Ivy League player

Manager Phil Mowery put the Bunton Company back in the game in one of the nation's fastest-growing corporate centers—Princeton, NJ.

by Ron Hall, associate editor

The ivy-covered walls, the tree-lined streets hadn't changed much in college town. But when Phil Mowery drove 10 minutes north from his boyhood home in Princeton, NJ, five years ago he saw a whole new world of gleaming corporate headquarters and acres of manicured turf. He saw *opportunity*.

Mowery, 25 years in the lawn and garden industry, says he was "hungry." So he acted.

"It all started over a phone call"—*Mowery*

He contacted Stan Byers, president of The Bunton Company, a Louisville-based manufacturer of commercial mowers. *Presto.* Bunton's putting up the money and Mowery's managing a business, a turf equipment distributorship in the middle of corporate boomtown that is alternately being touted as "the New Jersey Sunbelt" and the "next Silicon Valley."

Neither term is entirely accurate. But how do you describe a gold rush for corporate office space in central Jersey, in what had been potato fields and sod farms? We'll talk about that later, but more about the distributor, Bunton Turf Products.

A phone call away

Says Mowery, "It all started over a phone call with Stan (Byers). He set us up. We started with four people and grew from that. We worked out of our homes."

The founders were Mowery, his daughter Penny (who later left the business to move to Washington, DC), Stan Stevenson, a hefty gregarious man with bearpaws for hands, and slender, dark-haired Dave Walter. Stevenson is Mowery's top sales rep now, Walter the company's parts and service manager.

Phil Mowery stands *in front of growing Bunton Turf Products.*

The distributorship now has 19 employees. It is located in a small rectangular masonry and glass building off narrow Quaker Bridge Road. Not in Princeton, but close enough for lunch.

Mowery's office is not a refuge. His door is open. Everybody—customers, mechanics, salesmen—poke their grins over his desk for greetings or guidance. The bespectacled Mowery, with the patient, polite demeanor of an accountant (he started his career as a clerk), is a good listener, and when he speaks he chooses his words carefully.

The first thing he wants to make clear is that Bunton Turf Products *is owned* by the Bunton Company.

New directions

For Bunton, it's a profitable departure and it's planning a second factory branch in South Florida. But, a manufacturer owning its own store isn't unknown in the turf industry.

continued on page 50

FYLKING
FYLKING
FYLKING
FYLKING
FYLKING
FYLKING
FYLKING
FYLKING
FYLKING

Remember the name because you're going to hear a lot about it. Fylking Kentucky bluegrass lawn is something special. It forms a dense, thick turf, more disease and drought resistant. Greens up earlier, stays greener longer. Fylking can be cut as low as ¾ inch, even ½ inch for home putting greens. Proven over many years of international certified testing. Ask your seed distributor for Fylking.

Fylking — the World's Fair grass.

FYLKING
KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

U.S. Plant Patent 2887

Another fine, quality-controlled product of Jacklin Seed Company.

Supplies are excellent.
The price is right.
Order Fylking now!

Circle No. 111 on Reader Inquiry Card

IVY LEAGUE *from page 48*

Yazoo Manufacturing, the Jackson, MS, manufacturer of "Big Wheel" and front-cut riding mowers, controls its own distribution in Memphis, TN, Houston, TX, and Birmingham, AL. It has for more than 30 years. Howard Day, Yazoo's marketing vice president, says Yazoo factory branches sell as well as its independent distributors. Other manufacturers, however, have gone in the opposite direction.

Stan Stevenson *helped start company.*

The Toro Company sold its three final company-owned distributorships in 1978, the same year that Cushman/OMC Lincoln dealt its store, Cushman Motor Sales.

The Bunton Company's decision to bankroll the New Jersey operation, although bucking recent trends, is working. Says Mowery, "we've grown anywhere from 20 to 30 percent each year and it's still growing." Later this year the size of the company-owned store will be doubled. In addition to Bunton products, the distributorship handles Sarlo and Ryan mowers, Honda engines, and Lo-Blo leaf blowers. Additional lines will be added, Mowery says.

The distributorship, Bunton Turf, sells from the showroom and through dealers. "Believe it or not, that hasn't been a problem," Mowery says. "When we set up a dealer we tell them we also sell direct. Selling direct has been profitable, but we want to be known as a distributor."

Bunton Turf's four salesmen cover almost all of New Jersey, including parts of Pennsylvania and Long Island. One salesman sells the golf course and municipal markets exclusively. These markets are new to Mowery's business and he's optimistic. "They will fall into place. We know enough about it. We've stayed on top of it," he says.

Boom times

Mowery credits much of the New Jersey distributorship's success to Bunton Company president Byers. "The man has great forecasting ability and he's willing to take a gamble," Mowery says. "He could see the growth that was going to happen here."

Growth? How about explosion?

The epicenter is the Princeton Corridor, an 18-mile-long stretch of U.S. Route 1 from Princeton north to New Brunswick.

Within the past 10 years more than eight million square feet of office space (enough to almost fill the World Trade Center) grew up along this highway. The total should jump to 10.6 million (more than downtown Milwaukee) by 1992.

This corporate office explosion, touched off when Princeton University set aside 1,600 acres for its Forrestal Center "corporate campus" in 1975, erupted with the addition of other neighboring private developments: Carnegie Center, 744 acres; Princetonpark Corporate Center, 650 acres; and Princeton Corporate Center, 98 acres.

Corporate bosses appreciate Central Jersey's sylvan settings, its proximity to New York and Philadelphia, and the Princeton mailing address which they see as prestigious. *Image.* It's important down to the turfed and landscaped grounds of the corporate buildings.

The Forrestal Center contains 500 acres (nearly one-third of the Center) of permanent open space. Other developers, eager to attract tenants and to head-off cries that they're gobbling up prime real estate without consideration for the the pastoral countryside, are following suit. That's a lot of manicured grass.

"I've seen peaks and valleys," says Mowery, "but this is probably the longest good period I've seen—and it hasn't peaked yet. Not in this area anyway."

Bunton boss Byers, although not downplaying the area's growth, puts the success of the distributorship in more personal terms. "We knew we weren't getting the market penetration we should in this area, and the right guy (Mowery) came along. He runs it like he owns it."

Mowery responds, "I think Stan found some people who were hungry enough to make it work." **WT&T**

For Information Contact Your Nearest Ransomes Distributor

EAST

Brodner Equipment, Inc. (Upstate NY)
Rochester, NY 14606, 716/247-5218

The Clapper Co. (ME, NH, RI & Eastern MA)
West Newton, MA 02165, 617/244-7900

Conaway, Inc. (MD, Northern VA & Washington D.C.)
Laurel, MD 20707, 301/953-9220

Conaway, Inc. (Western & Central PA)
Lawrence, PA 15055, 412/341-6447

EDM Distributors, Inc. (CT, VT & Western MA)
Agawam, MA 01001, 413/786-6977

Steven Willand, Inc. (NJ, NY, LI & Eastern PA)
Fairfield, NJ 07006, 201/227-5656

SOUTH

B & W Golf Cars, Inc. (Southern FL — West Coast)
Ft. Myers, FL 33908, 813/481-8060

Chemical & Turf Specialty Co., Inc. (TX & OK)
Garland, TX 75041, 214/271-4549

Pifer, Incorporated (Southern FL — East Coast)
Jupiter, FL 33458, 305/746-5321

E. J. Smith & Sons Co. (NC, SC & VA)
Charlotte, NC 28266, 704/394-3361

South Central Turf Equipment (MS & LA)
Jackson, MS 39209, 601/922-7437

Stovall & Company, Inc. (GA & AL)
Atlanta, GA 30318, 404/352-1555

Tennessee Outdoor Power, Inc. (TN)
La Vergne, TN 37086, 615/793-6052

Turf & Industrial Eqt. Co. (Northern FL)
Winter Springs, FL 32708 305/327-2220

MIDWEST

Baker Vehicle Systems, Inc.(Northern OH)
Macedonia, OH 44056 216/467-2250

Brentom Lawn & Turf Corp. (KY & Southern IN)
Louisville, KY 40207, 502/895-8687

Conniff's Power Equipment, Inc. (IN & Southern OH)
Richmond, IN 47347, 317/935-2344

General Turf & Grounds Equipment Co. (KS & MO)
Columbia, MO 65205, 314/445-6609

Grass Roots Turf Equipment Co. (IA & NE)
Des Moines, IA 50321, 515/223-5980

Hanley Equipment, Inc. (WI)
Sun Prairie, WI 53590 608/837-5111

Ideal Mower Sales (MI & Western OH) Ferndale, MI 48220, 313/541-4200

Kaye Corporation (MN, ND & SD)
Mankato, MN 56001, 507/345-5083

Olsen Distributing Company (IL)
Barrington, IL 60010, 312/381-9333

WEST

Colorado Outdoor Power Equip., Inc. (CO, WY & NM)
Denver, CO 80223, 303/733-4651

Highland Equipment Co. (UT)
Salt Lake City, UT 84103, 801/364-9445

Huber Incorporated (AZ)
Phoenix, AZ 85016, 602/955-1731

Jenkins Machinery Company (CA, NV & HI)
Concord, CA 94520, 415/685-6685

Turfgo Northwest (WA, OR & AK)
Seattle, WA 98133, 206/771-4885

CANADA

Consolidated Western Ind. Co., Ltd. (Alta & Sask)
Edmonton, Alta T5S 1H4, 403/484-7181

G. C. Duke Equipment Ltd. (Ont, Que & Maritime Provinces)
Burlington, Ont L7S 1W6, 416/637-5216

Par Equipment Ltd. (Man)
Winnipeg, Man R3E 3J8, 204/775-8988

Rollins Machinery Ltd. (B.C.)
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1H8, 604/874-6404

RANSOMES
BOB-CAT®

Meet a cool cat.

Our new water-cooled gas rider. New in town, but making friends quickly. You can drive it and ride it, and it still doesn't get hot under the collar. The new T28WCG. Runs cool. Stays cool. For less wear and less maintenance. When the growing gets tough, it pays to stay cool.

See your Ransomes Bob Cat distributor for a personal demonstration or call Ransomes, Inc., One Bob Cat Lane, Johnson Creek, WI 53038, (414) 699-2000.

RANSOMES

BOB-CAT®

The grass machine.

Circle No. 255 on Reader Inquiry Card

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

A Distributor and Much More

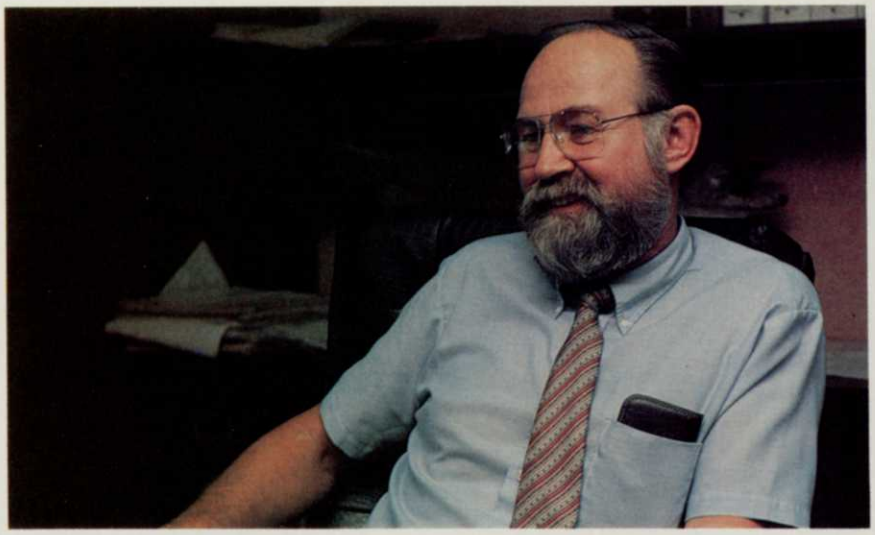
Reinders Brothers of Elm Grove, Wisconsin, has roots dating to the 1860s. More than 100 years later, the company's services are still expanding to meet the needs of its varied clientele.

by Ken Kuhajda, managing editor

When Bob Reinders talks about his business, he can't help smiling.

Yeah, he has the problems most turf equipment distributors have—customers with cash flow problems, problems with manufacturers, hot and cold sales and weather seasons. But company secretary Reinders, who operates Reinders Brothers Inc. of Elm Grove, WI, along with brother Richard (vice-president) and 80-year-old father Roland (president), takes the bad with the good. And the last 30 years have been mostly good for the Toro distributor.

The reasons? An ever-increasing list of services ranging from turf equipment and supplies to irrigation equipment and supplies, to consumer power equipment, to wild bird feed, to salt products, to retail garden supplies. Reinders Brothers, once Elm Grove's general merchandise store, continues as a sort of general supplier for those in the turf and irrigation business.



Bob Reinders *has seen his company grow from 20 employees when he started 30 years ago to today's total of 125. He's predicting continuous growth for the future.*

An aggressive company

Bob Reinders is an avid hunter and fisherman. His suburban Milwaukee office is lined with his conquests, including a tremendous muskie landed in a Wisconsin lake. A big man given to staccato speech and hand gestures, Reinders enjoys the public relations work involved in promoting a multi-million dollar operation. Far from pretentious—yet quick to point out his company's strength—he is quietly aggressive.

And so is his company. He and Ed Devinger, manager of the turf division, realize that the company's success ($11 million in sales in 1984) is due partly to that aggressive stance. Devinger, a friendly man with a booming voice, has been with the company since 1971. Before that he was a golf course superintendent in Iowa and then a five-year man in fertilizer sales. They agree that you can't relax and spend your time tallying profits if you want to make it.

"Yeah, we're aggressive," says Devinger. "You have to be to survive. It's survival of the fittest in this business." Adds Reinders: "I think our competitors would tell you that we're aggressive. We're hungry and I think we see some of our competition not being as hungry as they once were."

In the Reinders' turf division, six outside salesmen comb the eastern 2/3 of Wisconsin and Michigan's Upper Peninsula. They're young, experienced in turf, and more than order-takers. They want to *survive*.

"Our sales people have a genuine interest in the customer," says Devinger, lighting a Newport. "Sometimes it's awfully difficult to convey that to the customer. The point I always try to make to them is that there's no way that getting their business today is going to make us rich. We have to get it tomorrow, then the next day, and the next day."

Devinger doesn't get out on the road much but handles much of the inside turf sales.

"We've got to do what's right by you and if we can't come back with a smile on our face and on the customer's then we don't want the business. No one order is that important," says Devinger.

Complementing divisions

When sales orders in Reinders' turf division slow down, sales orders in

BEFORE WE DEVELOPED THESE PROBLEM-SOLVING TURFGRASS MIXTURES, WE MARCHED THROUGH ACRES AND ACRES OF PROBLEMS.

Nobody knows the troubles we've seen.

Our Northrup King turf specialists and researchers have hoofed through salt problems, soil compaction, disease, starved turf, baked turf, cleated-to-shreds turf, and dormant winter turf—all depressing sights. But it was a road well worth our travels.

The result is a complete line of Medalist® turfgrass formulas that meet the demands of the professional turf manager.

If you've been staring down at a turf problem, look up your solution here. And if you think it's a turf problem we haven't seen, just let us know.

Our business is putting your problems behind us.

MEDALIST TURF PRODUCTS ™

MEDALIST TURF PRODUCT	MAJOR AREAS OF USE	SPECIAL FEATURES
Athletic Pro and Athletic Pro II	For athletic turf.	Well suited for new seeding or overseeding. Fast establishing, traffic tolerant, rapid recovery. Both provide good footing.
Boulevard Mix	Any area with high pH (roadsides, sidewalks, boulevards, alkaline soils, etc.).	Contains 'Fults' and Dawson red fescue for beautiful salt-tolerant turf. Performs at low to high fertility levels.
Landscape Pro Mix	School grounds, cemeteries, golf course roughs, home lawns.	Establishes fast. Adapts to broad range of conditions and management levels. Low to moderate fertility needs.
Overseeder II Mix	Fairways, tees, athletic fields.	Rapid germination and establishment. Withstands heavy traffic and resists diseases. Penetrates compacted soils.
Medalist North Mix	Fairways, tees, cart paths, wear areas.	Quality turf for high traffic areas. Clean mowing and disease resistant.
Premium Sod Blend	Commercial sod production.	Exceptional dark green color. Tolerates light shade. Superior disease resistance. Rapid sod producer.
Renovator Pro Mix	Problem solver for heavy traffic areas (athletic fields, golf tees, and fairways).	Penetrates compacted soils and combats *Poa annua.* Adaptable to most geographic regions.
Medalist Brand Overseeding Products	Winter overseeding of dormant bermudagrass.	Establishes rapidly and evenly. Tolerates traffic while providing a superior putting surface. Smooth spring transition.

Ask your Northrup King distributor about Medalist Turf Products to solve your turf problems. Or write Northrup King Medalist Turf Products, P.O. Box 959, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

Circle No. 141 on Reader Inquiry Card

FROM TEE TO GREEN

The
STANDARD
of
Excellence

Tee. Fairway. Green, or around the clubhouse. Whatever your needs for golf course accessories you'll find it at Standard Golf. Standard has the most complete line of accessories–all made with the top quality that Standard built its reputation on.

Get the finest for your course. Get the Standard of Excellence.

New, free 32-page full color Standard golf course accessories catalog. See your Standard Distributor or contact: **Standard Golf Company, 220 E. 4th St., Box 68, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613 (319) 266-2638.**

STANDARD GOLF Pro-Line

Circle No. 157 on Reader Inquiry Card

the irrigation division increase.

This summer has been particularly dry in Wisconsin. "There's been a drought," says Devinger. "I mean there is no grass to cut. But the irrigation division is absolutely knee-deep in work. When it happens the other way—it's raining and the grass is growing—we're selling equipment and the irrigation division's phone isn't ringing. There's a great complement there," he adds.

"...we're aggressive...we're hungry and I think we see some of our competition not being as hungry as they once were." — Reinders

Reinders Brothers occupies 10 acres of land in the sleepy town of Elm Grove (population: 6,735), a 20-minute drive from downtown Milwaukee. Irrigation equipment occupies a good chunk of the land. There's room for expansion and if the irrigation division continues to grow, it will occupy even more space.

Bob Reinders doesn't mind. With brother Richard directing the division, irrigation has turned into big business for Reinders Brothers. The company, offering full lines of both Toro and Rain Bird irrigation equipment, covers the same territory with its irrigation division as it does with turf.

"We'll take a job from A to Z," says Reinders. "We consult with contractors for installation purposes, we'll design an irrigation system for a golf course or condominium or you name it. We'll do it for the contractor, we'll do it as a consultant, we'll general the job if it has to be—the big jobs that run a couple hundred thousand dollars."

Reinders also functions as a manufacturer within its irrigation division. They build pumping plants and wholesale to other distributors.

The Turf Conference

Yet another service Reinders provides the customer is its Turf Conference, held every other year in neighboring Waukesha. In 1985, over 1,400 attended the March conference. It's not a cheap undertaking—cash outlays totalled almost $20,000 this year excluding labor.

After all attendee and exhibitors' fees are collected, it still registers red figures. But Reinders will continue to sponsor the event, with its well-known speakers and top-of-the-line equipment displays.

It's a standing joke among Reinders employees that the show is a hassle because of the work involved, but Devinger and Reinders know the service it performs.

"We know it's worthwhile," says Devinger. "We realize it has definite benefits. It's a lot of work, but it's worth it."

Reinders Brothers also hosts a series of one-day educational seminars each year throughout Michigan and Wisconsin. This year's events, held July 29-Aug. 9, took place in rural areas like Escanaba, MI; Franklin, WI; Bristol, WI; and Beaver Dam, WI.

Stick Cities, yes, but Reinders aims at serving all his customers no matter where their locations.

Still growing

Bob Reinders has seen "continuous growth" in each of the 30 years he's been with the company. Sales figures topped the million dollar mark in 1969 and grew to $9 million 10 years later.

Today's annual sales figures of $11 million indicate the company has sprouted nicely from its roots as a grist mill run by Reinders' relatives in the 1860s.

Three expansions, the most recent just completed, have increased building space to 100,000 square feet. A good chunk of Elm Grove is occupied by Reinders Brothers. Reinders gives most of the credit for his success to his customers.

"We feel we get our business from the quality of the people out there. They know their equipment, their chemicals, they know their business," says Reinders. "They're sharp, they're educated. That's one of the reasons we're successful."

Reinders cites a steady service organization as a second reason for his company's success. And finally, the product.

"We have good products to sell. We think we have the best—be it Cushman, Ryan, Toro, or Rain Bird. Plus our allied lines are super. Any allied line that comes out we normally can get hold of," he says.

Adds Devinger: "We set the pace. The competition looks to us." **WT&T**

5 Gang Hydraulic Lift Verti-cut

Have? A thatch problem

Want? Improved aeration, water, fertilizer and chemical penetration

Like? Better results in overseeding, prevention of thatch build-up and disease control

If yes . . . Do it with a Brouwer Verti-cut

Outstanding Features:

- Easy to transport and store
- Economical to buy and maintain
- Simple design using standard parts
- Quick setting for depth of cut
- Low horsepower requirement - 35 H.P.
- Width of cut 138" (350.5 cm)
- Blade spacing can be easily changed

BROUWER
TURF EQUIPMENT LIMITED

7320 Haggerty Rd./Canton, MI. 48187 Telephone (313) 459-3700
Woodbine Avenue/Keswick, Ontario, Canada L4P 3E9 Telex 065-24161 Telephone: (416) 476-4311

Circle No. 107 on Reader Inquiry Card

Team Management

Knowing how to motivate your staff and letting employees know how they're performing is the cornerstone of efficient management.

by Rudd McGary and Ed Wandtke

In the August issue, we started to talk about team management and the requirements for good hiring and interviewing.

We can assume that you have hired wisely and now are starting to have problems with motivation and retention.

In a team management system, there are certain questions that every member of the team asks, and a good manager will be responsive to these in order to make the team work well with a high motivational level. The biggest question is always, "What's in it for me?"

Owners often announce that they are building a team workforce that is as motivated as they are personally, as if that will take care of all of the problems facing the company.

If you have employees that are part-time, paid minimum wage, and working on an unset schedule, you can announce that you have put together a team all you want—but it won't help to motivate employees. You must make a personal commitment.

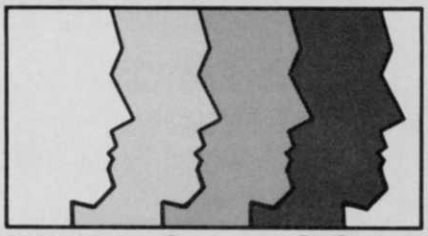
Ten commandments

Many psychologists have studied motivation of employees, and their research, coupled with our own, has led to the development of the following list of 10 rules for motivation that you can follow to build a team atmosphere in your company.

Wandtke and McGary are owners of All-Green Management Associates, Columbus, OH

PART 2

TEAM MANAGEMENT IN BUSINESS



■ 1. The manager has the responsibility for motivating the team.

The key to motivation is communication . . . feedback, both positive and critical, helps let a person know that they are appreciated.

Don't believe you can recruit "self-motivators" all the time. There aren't that many around. If you won't take the responsibility for performance of the team, why should the team members?

■ 2. What is motivational to you may not be motivational to the team members.

The "Golden Rule" works in a lot of situations, but don't think that team members are motivated by the same factors and rewards that you are. Many managers make this mistake and can't seem to figure out why the team is less than successful.

■ 3. Take care of basic needs first.

If the team members are making a low salary, they will worry more about that fact than they will about whether the company is successful. Talk to your employees: they will usually tell you what they need to be motivated. If you can do something about these needs, you will have a better chance of motivating the team. You will still have to manage effectively to do so.

■ 4. Money, or salary, is not a motivator.

If you think money is a motivator, ask yourself what would happen if you raised all the salaries 50 percent. Do you think you would get a 50 percent increase in output? Salary is something that we need to live on, not a motivational factor. Motivation comes from management, not money.

■ 5. The key to motivation is communication, specifically feedback.

If someone knows that their work is being watched and appreciated, it is likely that they will work harder than if they simply go about their job with no feedback from their manager. Feedback, both positive and critical, helps let a person know that they are appreciated. This is called recognition.

■ 6. Most people in organizational life could wear a large sign on their forehead asking, "How am I doing?"

Remember that feedback is neither positive nor negative. It is communication in both modes. Letting someone know how they are doing is a key to motivation.

■ 7. Set objectives that can be met.

This seems so simple that many managers forget it. Give every team

continued on page 58

While nobody was looking, Fairmont developed a Limb Lopper power pack that lets you trim branches quietly without being tied to your truck.

A hundred feet or a hundred yards. Distances no longer matter with the quiet, self-contained mobile hydraulic power pack from Fairmont.

This compact, highly portable unit weighs just 53 pounds. It supplements the hydraulic outlets on your truck to let you do ground and ladder trimming beyond your truck's normal 25-foot hose limit. Best of all, it works with the tools that you're already using in your basket.

The practical benefits of Limb Lopper's mobile power pack are obvious. No longer do you have to equip each truck with manual and gasoline-powered tools for jobs that a basket can't reach. One set of quiet, efficient hydraulic tools takes care of every tree-trimming job.

Many of the big commercial tree-trimming companies have already switched to Limb Lopper chain saws, circular saws, and shade-tree pruners. It's easy for you to do the same. Just phone or visit your nearest member of Fairmont's trained, dependable Limb Lopper dealer network. Or write: Fairmont Hydraulics, a division of Fairmont Railway Motors, Bldg. B, Suite 408, 800 Roosevelt Road, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. Phone (312) 790-1690.

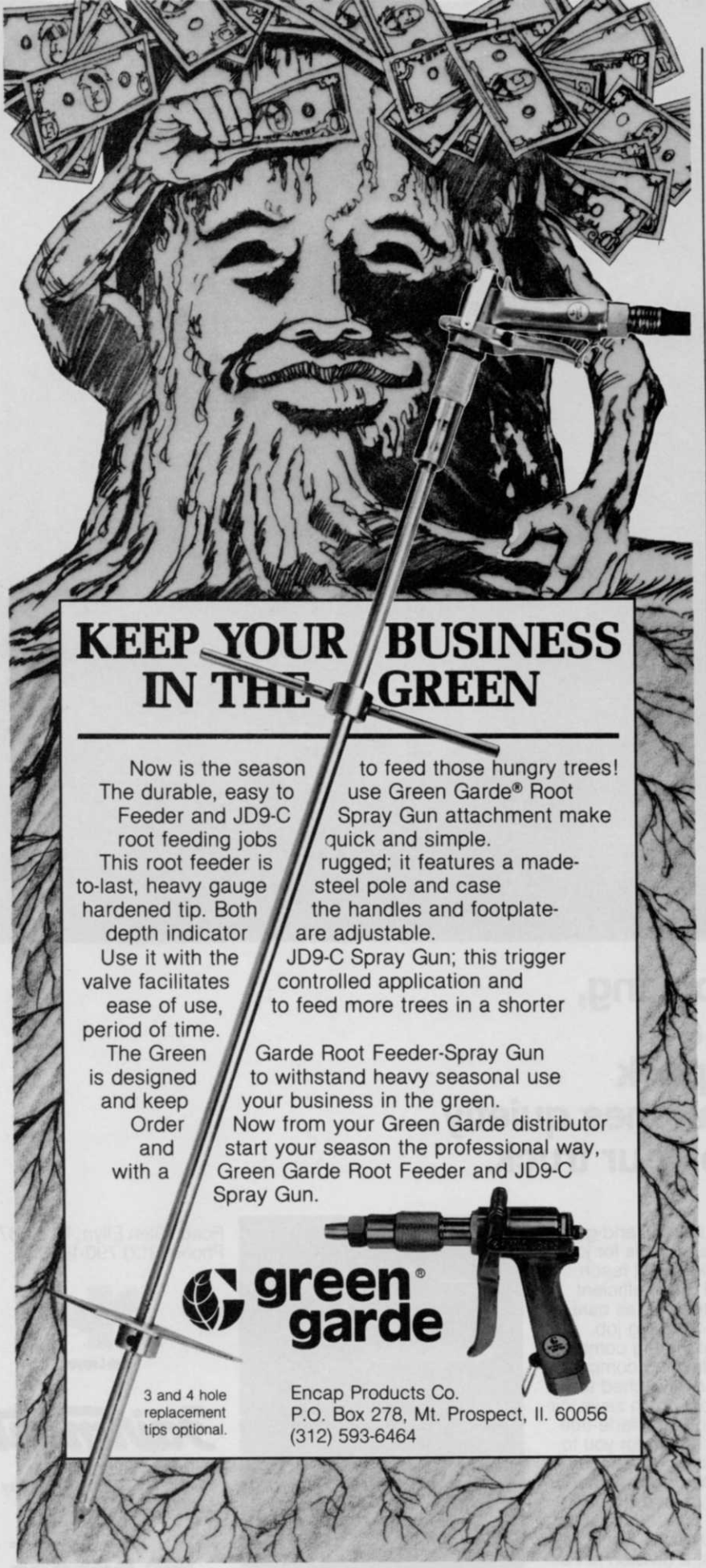
Limb Lopper

Fairmont®

Fairmont Hydraulics
Division of Fairmont Railway Motors

A DIVISION OF harsco CORPORATION

Circle No. 118 on Reader Inquiry Card



Circle No. 173 on Reader Inquiry Card

TEAM *from page 50*

member an objective that he or she can reach. Simply telling them to "Be better!" or "Work smarter!" isn't managing, it's chanting slogans. If someone can achieve in your organization, they might want to stay.

■ **8. For many people, what they do to earn a living isn't what they do to establish their own personal image.**

The higher up in an organization a manager goes, the more the job becomes a part of his or her total outlook. For entry level people, this isn't necessarily true. Don't confuse your personal commitment to the organization with the motivation of an entry level worker. They aren't the same.

■ **9. If your employees can't see how the goals of the organization meet with their own, they aren't going to be motivated.**

The manager has the responsibility for motivating the team. Don't believe you can recruit "self-motivators" all the time.

By talking to your employees you can find out what they are trying to get by holding their job. Once you know the reasons that someone takes a job in your organization, you can be motivational.

■ **10. There is a big difference between motivation and inspiration.**

Motivation occurs over a period of time and is a mixture of both internal and external forces. Inspiration is temporary. It can be used under high stress to get a team to perform at maximum levels, but it is very tiresome to have a manager who constantly tries to be inspirational.

Motivation requires the manager to manage, not to yell things in a loud voice. That's why it's so tough to bring about.

Motivation is a very complicated human process.

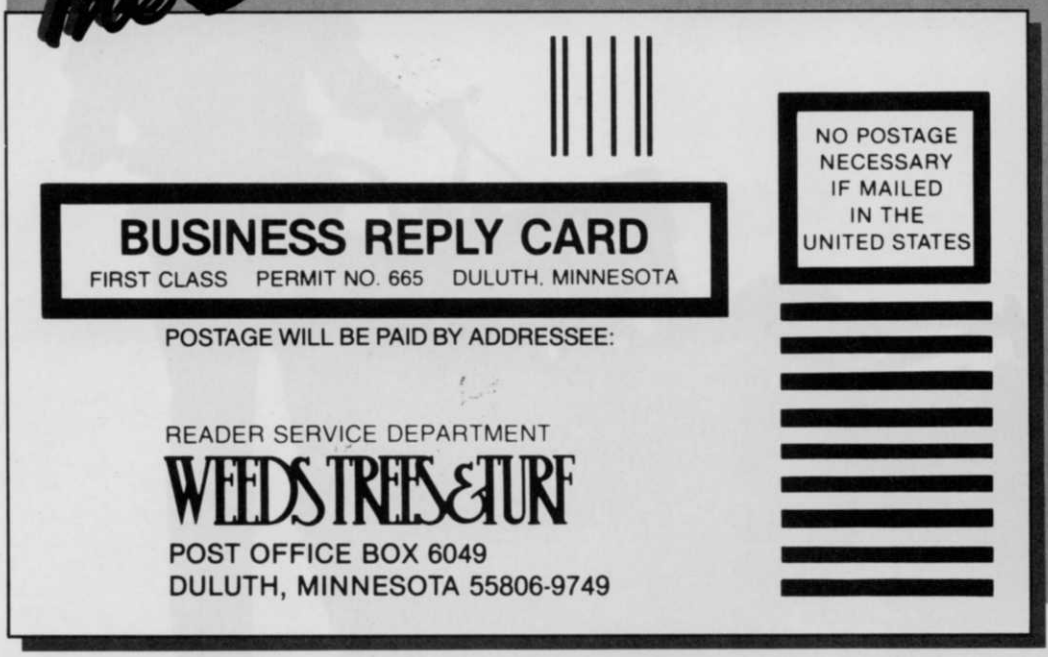
We wish we could write down everything it takes to be a good motivator. Fortunately it's hard, and this separates the good from the average. The good managers will take the time to motivate properly and the average ones won't.

It's a choice that every manager has to make, to be good or to be average. How about you? **WT&T**

To get performance where it counts, you gotta get a Gravely.
Hillside stability – a real test of 2-wheel tractor performance. Gravely's low center of gravity delivers traction where it counts.
That's just the beginning. Balanced construction means easy maneuverability. Add the optional steering brake kit for easier operation. And choose from over 20 custom-engineered attachments for professional results whether it's mowing grass, cutting brush, or removing snow.
TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY.
Gravely 2-wheel tractors are backed by a 2 year warranty in commercial applications. Gravely engineering makes it possible. Rugged, Kohler engines, cast-iron transmission housings and our all-gear direct-drive ensure years of dependable use.
FREE DEMONSTRATION
See your Gravely Dealer for a demonstration. Once you see them perform, you'll know why – you gotta get a Gravely. For the name of your nearest Gravely Dealer, look in the Yellow Pages.
THE GRAVELY SYSTEM™
Gravely International, Inc., One Gravely Lane, Clemmons, N.C. 27012, 919/766-4721
TELEX: 6971451 ARGRA
Circle No. 183 on Reader Inquiry Card

"The Best Things In Life Are Free"

Buddy DeSilva



HERE'S ONE OF THEM

Whoever said "There's nothing free in this world" obviously never heard Buddy's song or noticed the Reader Service Cards tucked in each issue of WEEDS TREES & TURF. In the time it takes to read this page, you can request additional information on any number of turf and landscape products, equipment and technical data. It's all designed to make your job easier, more efficient and profitable.

AND IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT. Even the postage is free. But don't think that means we take our good old time about forwarding your requests. The WEEDS TREES & TURF Reader Service Department is astonishingly fast in processing your requests and getting them to the advertisers who piqued your interest.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS. Your card is processed as soon as it arrives at our service center. When one hundred are received, they are shipped out that day to the advertisers involved. Even if one hundred or more cards arrive daily they are processed and on their way each and every day. And the Service Center does this for three full months after the month on the issue date! That's so when the card you were going to mail in December falls out of your coat pocket in March, you can still just drop it in the mail!

So the next time you see something offered in WEEDS TREES & TURF that you'd like to know more about, just fill out the convenient Reader Service Card and mail it the first chance you get (even if it's a couple of months later). We promise not to forget, and we're positive the advertisers won't!

WEEDS TREES & TURF

HBJ A HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH PUBLICATION

ABP BPA

A GREAT MEDIUM TO GROW PROFITS IN.

3091 Maple Drive, Suite 312
Atlanta, GA 30305 • (404) 233-1817

1985
ANNUAL CONFERENCE
AND
TRADE SHOW

OCTOBER 20-23, 1985
FLAGSHIP INN
ARLINGTON, TEXAS

★ TRADE SHOW
★ PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION
★ AWARDS BANQUET
★ WORKSHOPS

MAIN SPEAKER: **LADY BIRD JOHNSON**

Two Tours: DALLAS PARKS DEPARTMENT
FORT WORTH PARKS DEPARTMENT

For more information contact PGMS Office, 3701 Old Court Road, Suite 15, Pikesville, MD 21208, (301) 653-2742.

A New Tool

Cloning and genetic recombination to tailor new cultivars to specific purposes.

by Douglas Chapman

Biotechnology, a tool for speeding up the process of evolutionary development, will have a significant impact on landscape horticulture. Biotechnology is the understanding and manipulation of biological systems to propagate new clones by genetic recombination or through selection.

One technique of propagation, specifically propagation of trees by cuttage, stimulates the introduction of regionally-oriented cultivars from superior trees, using current technology.

In selecting regional cultivars, a frequent concern is provenance, a photo-periodic response affecting vegetative growth, carbohydrate storage, abscission, dormancy, and overall winter hardiness. Further, when selecting cultivars, factors such as disease resistance, environmental tolerance, and/or unique phenotypic expression (habit, flower color, and/or fruit color) may be important. These new cultivars can result in designed or tailored trees for use in parks, street, home, or commercial landscapes.

TABLE 1. Trees Propogated by Softwood Cuttage

Species	Optimal Rooting Time
Acer buergerianum[11]	late June
A. campestre[5]	June - July
A. carpinifolium[12]	late June
A. ginnala[5]	mid June
A. griseum[10]	late June
A. palmatum[10]	June
A. platanoides[6]	mid June-mid July
A. rubrum[5]	mid June - mid July
A. saccharum[13]	June
A. saccharum subspecies Nigra[6]	mid June - mid July
A. tegmentosum[3]	July
Aesculus hippocastanum[6]	late May - mid June
Cornus florida[1]	mid June - July
Magnolia kobus[2]	June
M. X soulangiana[2]	June
Malus 'Donald Wyman'[7]	mid June - mid July
M. hupehensis[4]	mid May - June
M. 'Mary Potter'[6]	mid June - July
M. 'Profusion'[7]	late June - mid July
M. 'Red Jewel'[7]	mid June - mid July
M. sargentii[7]	late June
M. 'Selkirk'[4]	May - June
M. 'Snowdrift'[6]	mid June - July
Ostrya virginiana[7]	late June - mid July
Quorous palustris[6]	mid - late July

Literature Cited

1. Bauer, C. 1978. "Propogation of *Cornus florida* cuttings." Combined Proceedings of The International Plant Propagators' Society 28:360-363.
2. Bojarcuzuk, K. 1983. "Propogation of Green Magnolia Cuttings Using Various Rooting Stimulants." The Plant Propagator 29:1-3.
3. Brotzman, T.C. 1980. "Some Trials in the Propagation of *Acer* Species by Cuttings." Combined Proceedings of The International Plant Propagators' Society 30: 342-345.
4. Burd, S.M. and M. Dirr, 1977. "Propagation of Selected *Malus* Taxa from Softwood Cuttings." Combined Proceedings of The International Plant Propagators' Society 27:427-432.
5. Chapman, D.J. 1979. "Propagation of *Acer campestre, A. platanoides, A. rubrum,* and *A. ginnala* by cuttings." Combined Proceedings of The International Plant Propagators' Society 39:345-347.
6. Chapman, D.J. and S. Hoover. 1981. "Propagation of Shade Trees by Softwood Cuttings." Combined Proceedings of The International Plant Propagators' Society 31:507-511.
7. Chapman, D.J. and C. Martin. 1984. Unpublished results.
8. Flemer, W. III. 1980. "Linden Propagation—A Review." Combined Proceedings of The International Plant Propagators' Society 30:333-336.
9. Lewis, C.E. 1982. "Trees Introduced into Cultivation Before 1900." American Nurseryman 155:8:62-67.
10. Mezitt, E.V. 1979 & 1983. Personal communication.
11. Saul, G.H. and L. Zsuffa. 1978. "Vegetative Production of Elms by Green Cuttings." Combined Proceedings of The International Plant Propagators' Society 28:490-494.
12. Vertrees, J.C. 1978. "Notes on Propagation of Certain *Acers*." Combined Proceedings of The International Plant Propagators' Society 28:93-97.
13. Yawney, H.W. 1984. "How to Root and Overwinter Sugar Maple Cuttings." American Nurseryman 160:8:95-102.

Propagation of trees by softwood cuttage (see Table 1) has been proven successful for certain species or cultivars.

From the aforementioned list of trees that can be clonally propagated by cuttage from current season's wood, it becomes apparent that many crab apple cultivars, a significant number of maples and several native trees, (American hophornbeam and pin oak, for example) can be produced using this technique.

This propagation approach, which is successful 65 to 100 percent of the time, should lead to the stimulation of selection, development, introduction, and use of new cultivars. With many plants being propagated by cuttage (that is using parts of the plant and regenerating the missing portion), regional cultivars should be available in increasing numbers.

The advantages of propagation by cuttage include reduced suckering and elimination of incompatibility. Yet it allows the introduction of superior native trees that are tolerant to disease, low-oxygen soils, and chlorides.

This should lead to the increased availability of clones from native trees such as *Ostrya*, linden, pin oak, dogwood, and magnolia.

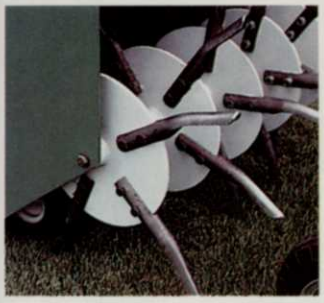
Further, hedge maple, Japanese maple, and sugar maples, exhibiting tolerance of low oxygen-high water tables, can be selected and introduced. Plants which are normally difficult to propagate, such as paperbark maple (*Acer griseum*), can be propagated by cuttage relatively easy and should stimulate their additional use.

Finally, many crab apples, such as "Mary Potter," "Profusion," "Red Jewel," "Snowdrift," "White Angel," and Sargentii, are a few proven cultivars or species that are disease resistant and can be propagated by cuttage. Propagation by cuttage should become one more biotechnological technique which should stimulate the introduction of superior shade or flowering trees. **WT&T**

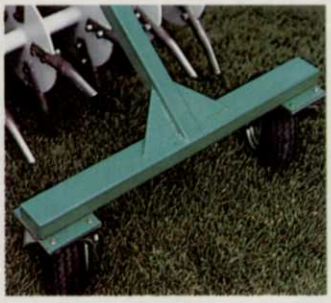
AERATES
9,000 Sq.Ft.
in just 15 minutes!

Engineered and built for continuous use by lawn service companies, this durable, low-maintenance machine is easy to maneuver, economical to operate and efficient to use. Saves time, labor and money.

Introducing The LESCO Aerator-30

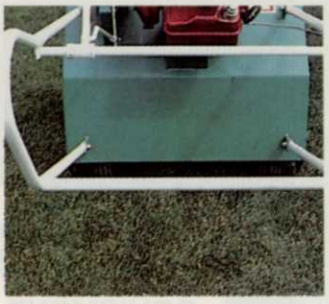


For deeper penetration into the soil, designed so only two spoons are driven into the ground at any one time. Includes 30 half-inch-diameter spoons, five per 10-inch-diameter disc on 5½-inch centers.



For superior balance, easy transport and convenient loading and unloading, includes two steel castor wheels with pneumatic tires.

For long life and reliable operation, equipped with a five-horsepower Briggs & Stratton I/C® recoil-start engine.



For operator protection and safety, features extended shielding on back of machine. Pneumatic tires provide smooth operation.

The new LESCO Aerator-30 is available with open or closed spoons. Your cost is just $795.00

Call LESCO today – toll free. (800) 321-5325 NATIONWIDE (800) 362-7413 IN OHIO

LESCO

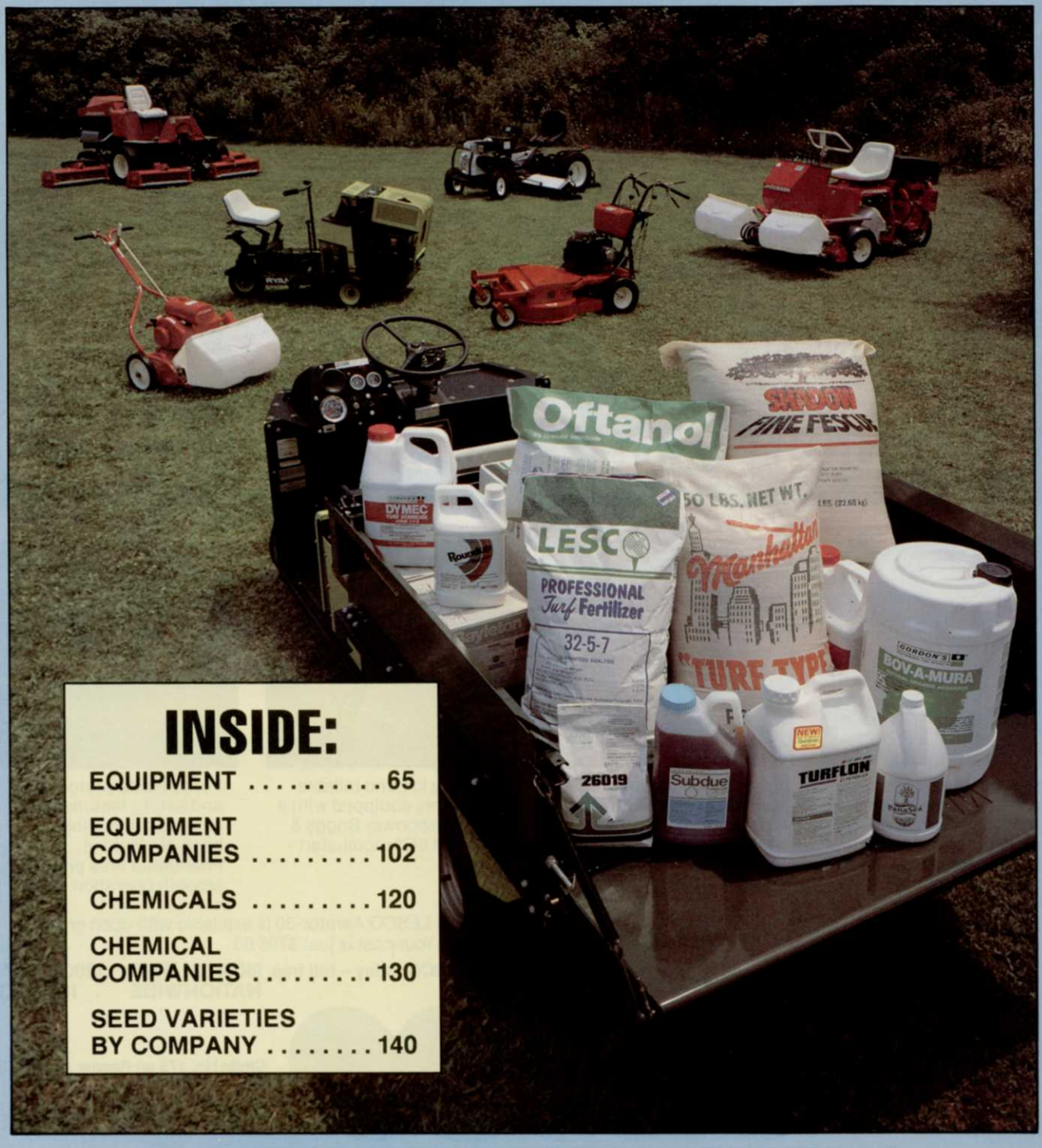
Circle No. 175 on Reader Inquiry Card

LESCO, Inc., 20005 Lake Road, Rocky River, Ohio 44116 (216) 333-9250

WEEDS TREES & TURF

1986 Buyer's Guide

The industry's largest ever!



INSIDE:

EQUIPMENT 65

EQUIPMENT COMPANIES 102

CHEMICALS 120

CHEMICAL COMPANIES 130

SEED VARIETIES BY COMPANY 140

1. Equipment

Aerators, Aquatic

Barebo Inc
Clean-Flo Laboratories Inc
Kembro Inc

Aerators, Soil

Brinly-Hardy Co
Roscoe Brown Corp
Earl Crane Inc
Dedoes Industries Inc
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
Fuerst Brothers Inc
Hahn Inc
Holland Equipment Ltd
Howard Rotovator Co
Industrial Leasing Corp
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Lesco Inc
Olathe Mfg Inc
OMC Lincoln/Cushman-Ryan
Ryan Turf/OMC Lincoln
Salsco Welding & Fabrication Inc
Sensation Power Equipment
Solo Inc
Steiner Corp
Terracare Products Co
Trac N Combo
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Worksaver Inc
Young Industries

Aerial Lifts

Altec Industries Inc
Arbortech/A Scott Fetzer Co
Hi-Ranger Inc
HOLAN/Dorsey Trailers Inc
Promark Products Inc
Reach-All Mfg & Engineering Co
TECO Inc

Agitators

Broyhill Co
Friend Mfg Corp
Jaeco Pump Co
Kembro Inc
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Tuflex Mfg Co

Anchors, Earth

A B Chance Co
Foresight Industries Inc
Fox Valley Marking Systems Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Trees Inc
V I T Products

Aquatic Weed Eating Fish

Sea-Ranch

Aquatic Weed Harvesters

Aquamarine Div of Erectoweld
Hockney Under Water Weed Cutters
Kembro Inc
Mud Cat Div National Car Rental System Inc

Augers

Ames Co
Bingham Equipment Co
Roscoe Brown Corp
Charles Machine Works Inc
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
Ground Hog Inc
Hoffco Inc
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
McMillen Div
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp
Pitman Div
Reach-All Mfg & Engineering Co
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Don Savage Co
Seymour Mfg Co
P E Skaling Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Worksaver Inc

Backfillers

Roscoe Brown Corp
Bush Hog
J I Case Drott Div
Industrial Leasing Corp

Back Hoes

American Trencher Inc
Bingham Equipment Co
J I Case
J I Case Drott Div
Caterpillar Tractor Co
Howard S Crane Inc
Deere & Co
Double L Mfg Co
Dynamic Industries Inc
Ford Tractor Operations
Industrial Leasing Corp
Kubota Tractor Corp
Long Mfg NC Inc
Massey-Ferguson
Master Craft Industrial Equipment Corp
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
Midmark
Sperry New Holland
Spyder Sales & Service Inc
Vermeer Mfg Co
Woods Div Hesston Corp
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Batteries, Turf Vehicles

Goodall Div Bunton Co
Gould
Ross Products
Solarwest Electric Inc

Battery Chargers

Ford Tractor Operations
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp
Ross Products FCP1]Solarwest Electric Inc

Beach Cleaners

Atwater Strong Div
Glenmac Inc
Hockney Under Water Weed Cutters

Benches

Algoma Net Co
American Playground Device Co
Architectural Precast Inc
Clean City Squares Inc
Columbia Cascade Timber Co
Kay Park Rec Corp
Landscape Structures Inc
Miracle Recreation Equipment Co
Playworld Systems
Rotocast Plastic Products Inc
Standard Golf Co
Trojan Playground Equipment Mfg Co

Blades, Mower, etc

Bomford & Evershed Ltd
Buck Haven
Bunton Co
Bush Hog
Deere & Co
Goodall Div Bunton Co
Lawnboy Prod Group
Lesco Inc
MoTrim Inc
MTD Products Inc
Orbex Inc
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Ransomes Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Tiger Corp
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Vrisimo Mfg Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Blades, Dozer/Scraper

American Trencher Inc
Ariens Co
Bingham Equipment Co
Bomford & Evershed Ltd
Bush Hog
J I Case
Deere & Co
Grasshopper Co
Haban Mfg Co

Industrial Leasing Corp
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Massey-Ferguson
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Sperry New Holland
United Farm Tools Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Woods Div Hesston Corp
Worksaver Inc
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc
York Modern Corp

Bleachers

Kay Park Rec Corp
Miracle Recreation Equipment Co
Playworld Systems

Blowers

Atwater Strong Div
Billy Goat Industries Inc
Deere & Co
Echo Inc
Giant Vac Mfg Inc
Goodall Div Bunton Co
HMC/The Green Machine
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Lawnboy Prod Group
McCulloch Corp
MTD Products Inc
Olathe Mfg Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Poulan/Weed Eater
Ransomes Inc
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Sweepster Jenkins Equipment Co
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Turf Vac Corp
Vandermolen Corp
Vrisimo Mfg Co
Weldco (WA) Inc
Westheffer Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Yard Vac Prods Inc
Yazoo Mfg Co

Bridges

Continental Custom Bridge Co
Miracle Recreation Equipment Co
Reach-All Mfg & Engineering Co
Western Wood Structures Inc

Brush Cutters, Hand Held

Allegheny International Hardware Group
American Standard Co
Ames Co
Bartlett Mfg Co
Beaird-Poulan/Weed Eater Div
Echo Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lawnboy Prod Group
McCulloch Corp
H K Porter Inc
Poulan/Weed Eater
Seymour Mfg Co
Seymour Smith & Son Inc
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Tecfor Inc
Vandermolen Corp
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Yazoo Mfg Co

Brush Cutters, Right-of-Way

Beaird-Poulan/Weed Eater Div
Roscoe Brown Corp
Bush Hog
HMC/The Green Machine
Royer Foundry & Machine Co
Tiger Corp
Timberjack Inc
Turner International Eng Ltd
United Farm Tools Inc
Vemco Corp of America
Woods Div Hesston Corp

Bucket Lifts

Arbortech/A Scott Fetzer Co
Guest Industries Inc
Hi-Ranger Inc
Pitman Div
Promark Products Inc
Reach-All Mfg & Engineering Co
Spyder Sales & Service Inc
Timberjack Inc
Winkler Hydraulics

Buildings

W H Porter Inc Poligon/Cover-All Div
Western Wood Structures Inc

Carts, Lawn

Central Quality Ind Inc

Chain Saws

AEG Power Tool Corp
Alpina North America
Beaird-Poulan/Weed Eater Div
Deere & Co
Echo Inc
Fairmont Hydraulics
Hinds Int'l Inc
HMC/The Green Machine
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
McCulloch Corp
Poulan/Weed Eater
Shindaiwa Inc
Skil Corp
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Tecfor Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Chain Saw Parts

Beaird-Poulan/Weed Eater Div
Buck Haven
Echo Inc
HMC/The Green Machine
Hoffco Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Poulan/Weed Eater
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Shindaiwa Inc
Skil Corp
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Tecfor Inc

Chippers

Badger Chipper Co
Chipmore Mfg Co
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lindig Mfg Corp
Morbark Industries Inc
Olathe Mfg Inc
Promark Products Inc
Robush Engineering Co
Royer Foundry & Machine Co
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Sidefire Inc
Strong Mfg Co
TECO Inc
Timberjack Inc
Vandermolen Corp
Vermeer Mfg Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Winkler Hydraulics
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp

Computer Programs

Ag-Share Computer Systems Inc
Display Data Corp
Petro-Chem Computing

Computer Services

Ag-Share Computer Systems Inc
Petro-Chem Computing

Cranes

Altec Industries Inc
Auto Crane Co
J I Case Drott Div
Industrial Leasing Corp
Master Craft Industrial Equipment Corp
Pitman Div
Reach-All Mfg & Engineering Co
Winkler Hydraulics
Worksaver Inc

Cultivators

Allegheny International Hardware Group
Ames Co
Ariens Co
Bingham Equipment Co
Bomford & Evershed Ltd
Brinly-Hardy Co
Bush Hog

Olympic, Apache and Bonanza team up...

...for the 1985 Games!

Triathalawn

Turf-Type Fescue Blend

Triathalawn turf plot, 5 weeks after planting, Hubbard, OR.

This tall fescue *blend* brings you the best of all 3 varieties.

Triathalawn turf-type blend is the best tall fescue seed available. Olympic has earned a reputation as hard wearing, finer leafed, drought tolerant turf variety. With the inclusion of the new generation Apache and Bonanza cultivars, Triathalawn combines the best of the old and new. Triathalawn promises to be the sports, park and home turf of tomorrow. Make Triathalawn a part of your plans *today!*

Triathalawn blend qualifies for Turf-Seed's Blue tag program. Ask your distributor for details.

Triathalawn is produced and marketed by

Turf-Seed, Inc.

P.O. Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032
503/981-9571 TWX 510-590-0957

Circle No. 165 on Reader Inquiry Card

Echo Inc
Engineering Products Co
Fuerst Brothers Inc
Gravely
HMC/The Green Machine
Howard Rotovator Co
International Harvester Co
Massey-Ferguson
Solo Inc
Tradewinds Inc
United Farm Tools Inc
Vicon Farm Machinery Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Dethatchers

Ariens Co
BlueBird Int'l Inc
Brinly-Hardy Co
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Buck Haven
J I Case
Exmark Mfg Co
E-Z Rake Inc
Fuerst Brothers Inc
Glenmac Inc
Howard Rotovator Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kinco Mfg
Mathews Equipment Co
Middlesworth Mfg & Engineering Inc
Olathe Mfg Inc
OMC Lincoln/Cushman-Ryan
Parker Sweeper Co
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Ryan Turf/OMC Lincoln
Solo Inc
Turner International Eng Ltd
Vemco Corp of America
Vrisimo Mfg Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Dozers

Auburn Consolidated Industries Inc
Bomford & Evershed Ltd
Roscoe Brown Corp
Caterpillar Tractor Co
Howard S Crane Inc
Deere & Co
Engineering Products Co
Industrial Leasing Corp
International Harvester Co
Little Giant Products Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Drainage Tubing

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Cambridge Soil Service

Dredgers

Mud Cat Div National Car Rental System Inc

Drills

AEG Power Tool Corp
Dynamic Industries Inc
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
Hoffco Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp
Skil Corp
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Timberjack Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Dusters

B & G Equipment Co
John Blue Co
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co
Encap Products Co
HMC/The Green Machine
Root-Lowell Corp
D B Smith & Co
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Trebor Corp
Universal-Gerwin
Vandermolen Corp

Edgers

Allegheny International Hardware Group
Ames Co
Ariens Co
Beaird-Poulan/Weed Eater Div
Bunton Co
Deere & Co
Goodall Div Bunton Co
HMC/The Green Machine
Hoffco Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
K-D Manitou Inc
MTD Products Inc
Patrician Products Inc
Patrician Products Inc
Poulan/Weed Eater
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Turfco Mfg Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Engine Parts

American Honda Motor
Briggs & Stratton Corp
Buck Haven
Bunton Co
Caterpillar Tractor Co
Clinton Engines Corp
Comet Industries/Div of Hoffco
Goodall Div Bunton Co
Hoffco Inc
International Harvester Co
Kohler Co
Lesco Inc
Pex Inc
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Winkler Hydraulics
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Engines

Briggs & Stratton Corp
Caterpillar Tractor Co
Clinton Engines Corp
Deere & Co
Echo Inc
Goodall Div Bunton Co
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA
Kohler Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Pex Inc
Tecumseh Products Co
Teledyne Total Power
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Twin City Engine Rebuilders Inc
Westheffer Co
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Erosion Control Blocks

Presto Products Inc

Erosion Control Fabric

Agriculture Service Corp
American Enka Co
American Excelsior Co
Arthur Enterprises Inc
Conwed Corp
Delmarva Textile Co
Eaton Brothers Corp
Enkamat Div American Enka Co
Erosion Control Systems/Gulf States Paper Corp
Fox Valley Marking Systems Inc
Hoechst Fibers Industries
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Phillips Fibers Inc
Presto Products Inc
Reclamare Co
Rothwell Seeds Ltd
Thermoguard Co
Jim Walls Co
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc

Fault Finders

National Irrigation Specialists
Progressive Electronics Inc

Fertilizer Injectors

John Blue Co
Chemilizer Products Inc
Creative Sales Inc
Ross Daniels Inc
Doggett Corp
Dragon Irrigation Equipment by Wes-Co
Encap Products Co
Hardie Irrigation
Holly Filter
Hydroflo Corp
Inject-O-Meter Mfg Co
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
National Chemsearch
Power Spray Technology Inc
Raindrip Inc
Smith Precision Products
Trees Inc
Westheffer Co
Hermann A Wirth

Filters, Sand

Hardie Irrigation
Holly Filter
Laval Corp Claude
Thorco/Master Sprayers

HOW TO TELL IF YOUR COMMERCIAL MOWER IS BUILT FOR A LONG LIFE

There is a simple way to be sure your commercial mower is designed for a long life, and is built to achieve it.

Buy Bunton

to be sure your mowers have welded one-piece steel construction, lubrication points at each moving part, pneumatic puncture resistant tires and more.

Specify 2-cycle

for an engine that often provides 4 seasons of hard commercial use without major maintenance (2 season warranty), as much torque from an 8 hp as with an 11 hp 4-cycle, the piece of mind provided by taking the critical engine lubrication function out of the hands of your operators, and *a cost competitive with the most popular 4-cycle engines.*

Use the System

that puts your key equipment on the same fuel/oil mixture, with Bunton trimmers, backpack blowers and mowers.

BUNTON

Bunton builds 'em better.

BUNTON CO.

P.O. Box 33247
Louisville, KY 40232
502/966-0550
Telex: 204-340

GSA No.: GS-07F-13196

Circle No. 108 on Reader Inquiry Card

Foggers

B & G Equipment Co
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co
Chemilene Co
FMC Corp
Hardie Irrigation
National Chemsearch
Root-Lowell Corp
Stihl Inc
Thompson Mfg Co
Trees Inc

Forklifts

Bingham Equipment Co
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Roscoe Brown Corp
Caterpillar Lift Trucks
Caterpillar Tractor Co
Howard S Crane Inc
Deere & Co
Dynamic Industries Inc
Edwards Equipment Co
Industrial Leasing Corp
International Harvester Co
K-D Manitou Inc
Master Craft Industrial Equipment Corp
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
Princeton Mfg Co
Spyder Sales & Service Inc
Worksaver Inc

Generators

American Honda Motor
Clinton Engines Corp
Deere & Co
Homelite Div Textron Inc
McCulloch Corp
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp
MTD Products Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Shindaiwa Inc
Skil Corp
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Trees Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc
WINCO Div

Golf Cars

American Continental Prods Inc
Club Car Inc
Columbia ParCar Corp
E-Z-Go/Textron
Industrial Leasing Corp
Melex USA Inc
Nordco Electric Vehicles
Ross Products

Golf Course Accessories

J A Cissel Mfg Co
Clean City Squares Inc
Fox Valley Marking Systems Inc
FXG Corp
Kenyon Mfg Inc
King Brothers Industries
Lesco Inc
Orbex Inc
Smithco Inc
Standard Golf Co
Turfgrass Products Corp

Grass Pavers

Presto Products Inc
Turfgrass Products Corp

Greenhouses

Beck Mfg Co
Covers Unlimited
Fox Valley Marking Systems Inc

Greenhouse Covers

Arthur Enterprises Inc
Covers Unlimited

Hose & Reels

Ames Co
Anchor/Swan Corp
Bowie Industries Inc
Broyhill Co
Chemilene Co
Citrus Systems Inc
Encap Products Co
FMC Corp
Friend Mfg Corp
Clifford B Hannay & Son Inc
Lesco Inc
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
Melnor Industries
Minnesota Wanner Co
Pex Inc
Power Spray Technology Inc
Smithco Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Ent Inc
Swan Hose
Thermoguard Co
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Trees Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co
Winkler Hydraulics

Insect Killers, Electrical

Chemilene Co
Devpro Insectocutor Div
Insect-O-Cutor Inc
Micron Corp
Trebor Corp
Vandermolen Corp

Irrigation, Drip

Aquatic Irrigation Systems Inc
Buckner Sprinkler/Royal Coach Sprinklers
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Hydro Rain
Lesco Inc
Raindrip Inc
Rain Jet
L J Rench & Co
Richdel Inc
Submatic Irrigation Systems
Thompson Mfg Co

Irrigation, Injection

John Blue Co
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Dragon Irrigation Equipment by Wes-Co
Hydroflo Corp
Inject-O-Meter Mfg Co
Jaeco Pump Co
Lesco Inc
Thompson Mfg Co
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Westheffer Co

Irrigation, Mobile

Ag-Rain Inc
Buckner Sprinkler/Royal Coach Sprinklers
Bunton Co
Lesco Inc
McDowell Mfg Co
Thompson Mfg Co
Travelrain Power Sprinkler Co

Irrigation Systems & Supplies

AMETEK/Plymouth Prods Div
Aquatic Irrigation Systems Inc
Aquaturf
Buckner Sprinkler/Royal Coach Sprinklers
Champion Sprinkler Mfg Co
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Dema Engineering Co
Gilmour Mfg Co
Hancor Inc
Hardie Irrigation
Holly Filter
Hydroflo Corp
Hydro Rain
Irri-Trol Mfg Inc
Jaeco Pump Co
King Brothers Industries
Laval Corp Claude
Lesco Inc
Long Mfg NC Inc
Lumenite Electronic Co
McDowell Mfg Co
Motorola Irrigation Dept
National Irrigation Specialists
L R Nelson Corp
Parker Interior Plantscape
Pierce Irrigation
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Raindrip Inc
Rain Jet
Rain-O-Mat Sprinklers Inc
L J Rench & Co
Richdel Inc
Thompson Mfg Co
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Travelrain Power Sprinkler Co
United Farm Tools Inc
Weather-matic Div

Landscape Design Kits

American Stamp Co
Foresight Industries Inc
Fox Valley Marking Systems Inc

FXG Corp
Raindrip Inc

Leaf Burners

Bock Industries Inc

Lighting Systems

Barebo Inc
Columbia Cascade Timber Co
GTE Sylvania
Intermatic Inc
Lighting Prods Div McGraw-Edison Co
Little Giant Pump Co Sub Tecumseh Prods Co
Musco Sports-Lighting Inc
Spring City Electric Mfg Co
Westinghouse Electric Corp Lamp Div
Wheel Spray Corp

Lightning Protection Systems

Independent Protection Co

Litter Receptacles

Architectural Precast Inc
BigToys
Clean City Squares Inc
Columbia Cascade Timber Co
FXG Corp
Kay Park Rec Corp
Landscape Structures Inc
Lesco Inc
Miracle Recreation Equipment Co
Standard Golf Co

Loaders

American Trencher Inc
Atwater Strong Div
Bingham Equipment Co
Bush Hog
J I Case
J I Case Drott Div
Caterpillar Tractor Co
Charles Machine Works Inc
Howard S Crane Inc
Deere & Co
Dynamic Industries Inc
Engineering Products Co
Ford Tractor Operations
International Harvester Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Little Giant Products Inc
Long Mfg NC Inc
Massey-Ferguson
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
Prentek Corp
Sperry New Holland
Turf Vac Corp
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Loading Ramps

Giant Vac Mfg Inc
Magline Inc
Melcher Mfg Co

HOFFCO takes a stand!

To give you the best full line of gasoline powered portable outdoor equipment.

Twelve trimmer/cutters equipped with everything from brush and/or weed blades to mono-filament heads.

Each designed with HOFFCO QUALITY and RELIABILITY.

Dependable engines, long wearing clutches, sturdy transmissions and patented flexible drive shafts.

A 3-point suspension system (Guardian Triangle) on all bladed models for operator security and comfort.

Remember . . . we don't come apart when you need parts . . . we deliver. Our Parts and Service Program is a unique part of Hoffco's total selling program . . .

It works with you and for you.

Always First
Always Outlasts
36 Years . . .
Est.
1949

takes a stand!

HOFFCO is the only name you need to remember for a full line of trimmer/cutters and blowers!

Brush, weeds or grass to clear-up or clean-up whatever the job application . . . it's HOFFCO. So stand up, be counted . . . for more sales, more profits, more customer traffic.

HOFFCO

See your nearest HOFFCO distributor or write:

HOFFCO INC.
358 N.W. "F" St., Richmond, IN 47374 Telex 20212

Circle No. 126 on Reader Inquiry Card

Salsco Welding & Fabrication Inc
Worksaver Inc

Log Splitters

Bingham Equipment Co
Bush Hog
J I Case
Comanche Steel Products Inc
Deere & Co
Didier Log Splitters Mfg
Dynamic Industries Inc
Ford Tractor Operations
FXG Corp
Giant Vac Mfg Inc
Carl Heald Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lindig Mfg Corp
Morbark Industries Inc
MTD Products Inc
Poulan/Weed Eater
Promark Products Inc
Robush Engineering Co
Vermeer Mfg Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Winkler Hydraulics
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Markers, Field

Laurie Carlson & Assoc Ltd
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
National Industries Corp
Pioneer Mfg Co
Richway Industries Ltd
Smithco Inc

Measuring Wheels

Gandy Co
Lesco Inc
Professional Turf Equipment
Rolatape Corp
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Westheffer Co

Mist Blowers

B & G Equipment Co
Broyhill Co
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co
Howard S Crane Inc
Echo Inc
FMC Corp
Friend Mfg Corp
HMC/The Green Machine
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Root-Lowell Corp
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Trebor Corp
Vandermolen Corp
Westheffer Co

Moisture Sensors

Howard S Crane Inc
Hardie Irrigation
Hinds Int'l Inc
Hydro Terra Corp
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp

Mower Accessories

Middlesworth Mfg & Engineering Inc

Mower Parts

Alamo Group
Buck Haven
Bunton Co
Bush Hog
Comet Industries/Div of Hoffco
Goodall Div Bunton Co
Hoffco Inc
International Harvester Co
Lawnboy Prod Group
Lesco Inc
MoTrim Inc
MTD Products Inc
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Ransomes Inc
Sensation Power Equipment
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Vrisimo Mfg Co
Yazoo Mfg Co

Mowers, Flail

Alamo Group
Bingham Equipment Co
Bomford & Evershed Ltd
Bush Hog
Deere & Co
Dynamic Industries Inc
Edwards Equipment Co
Ford Tractor Operations
Gravely
Haban Mfg Co
International Harvester Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Mathews Equipment Co
Middlesworth Mfg & Engineering Inc
MoTrim Inc
Mott Corp
Tiger Corp
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Turner International Eng Ltd
United Farm Tools Inc
Vemco Corp of America
Vrisimo Mfg Co
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Mowers, Reel

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Jerry Clipper
Lesco Inc
Locke Mfg Inc
MTD Products Inc
National Mower Co
Princeton Mfg Co
Ransomes Inc
Roseman Mower Corp
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Turner International Eng Ltd
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Mowers, Rotary

Alamo Group
American Honda Motor
Ariens Co
Bingham Equipment Co
Bomford & Evershed Ltd
Bunton Co
Bush Hog
J I Case
Deere & Co
Edwards Equipment Co
Engineering Products Co
Excel Industries Inc
Exmark Mfg Co
Ford Tractor Operations
Giant Vac Mfg Inc
Goodall Div Bunton Co
Grasshopper Co
Gravely
Haban Mfg Co
Heckendorn Mfg Co
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
International Harvester Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Kut-Kwick Corp
Lawnboy Prod Group
Locke Mfg Inc
Long Mfg NC Inc
Magic Circle Corp
Massey-Ferguson
Middlesworth Mfg & Engineering Inc
MoTrim Inc
MTD Products Inc
Nunes Mfg
OMC Lincoln/Cushman-Ryan
Ransomes Inc
Ryan Turf/OMC Lincoln
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
Scag Power Equipment Inc
Sensation Power Equipment
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Smithco Inc
Smithco Inc
Snapper Products Equipment
Solo Inc
Tiger Corp
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Tradewinds Inc
Turner International Eng Ltd
United Farm Tools Inc
Vicon Farm Machinery Inc
Walker Mfg Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc
White Outdoor Products
Willsey-D Inc
Woods Div Hesston Corp
Yazoo Mfg Co

Mowers, Sickle Bar

Alamo Group
Bingham Equipment Co
Deere & Co
Gravely
Haban Mfg Co
International Harvester Co
Kinco Mfg
MoTrim Inc
Sensation Power Equipment
Solo Inc
Sperry New Holland

INTRODUCING the BROUWER GREENSMOWER

don't just take our word...COMPARE

- QUALITY
- RELIABILITY
- SERVICE

THE NEW BROUWER GREENSMOWER . . . built to meet the challenge of the modern golf course. For a superb "tournament finish" on your greens trust the Brouwer Greensmower to deliver, cut after cut. Compare it to the competition and see that feature after feature it comes out ahead.

Features like: special hardened alloy steel bedknife and cast iron holder; bearing mounted gears in the traction and reel drives; gear engage from main drive on the reel clutch; 1/8 in. to 1-3/16 in. setting for height of cut; self pre-load taper roller bearings; transport sulky and many more.

A combination of built-in quality engineering features that no other greensmower can match and that guarantees your greens will be the envy of others who choose to miss the "finest cut" — CUT THE BROUWER WAY.

BROUWER
TURF EQUIPMENT LIMITED

7320 Haggerty Rd./Canton, MI. 48187 Telephone (313) 459-3700
Woodbine Avenue/Keswick, Ontario, Canada L4P 3E9 Telex 065-24161 Telephone: (416) 476-4311

85-54

Circle No. 186 on Reader Inquiry Card

Mulchers, Hydraulic

Bingham Equipment Co
Bowie Industries Inc
Finn Corp
Goossen Industries
Reclamare Co
Reinco Inc
Thermoguard Co
Weldco (WA) Inc

Net Layers

American Excelsior Co

Netting

American Excelsior Co
Arthur Enterprises Inc
J A Cissel Mfg Co
Conwed Corp
Covers Unlimited
Ross Daniels Inc
Delmarva Textile Co
Eaton Brothers Corp
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Rothwell Seeds Ltd

Nozzles & Accessories

Broyhill Co
Chemilene Co
Citrus Systems Inc
Delavan Corp
Encap Products Co
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Mfg Co
Hardie Irrigation
Hotsy Corp
Hydro Rain
Hypro Div Lear Siegler Inc
Lesco Inc
Liqui*Lawn Corp
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
Melnor Industries
Micron Corp
Pex Inc
Power Spray Technology Inc
Sorensen Sprayers Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Spraying Systems Co
Strong Ent Inc
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Tri-Con Inc
Westheffer Co

Patio & Walkway Materials

Hoechst Fibers Industries
Interlocking Paver Mfrs Assoc

Picnic Tables

American Playground Device Co
BigToys
Columbia Cascade Timber Co
Kay Park Rec Corp
Miracle Recreation Equipment Co
Playworld Systems
Trojan Playground Equipment Mfg Co

Pipe

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Comanche Steel Products Inc
Westheffer Co

Planters

Architectural Precast Inc
Beck Mfg Co
BigToys
Clean City Squares Inc
Columbia Cascade Timber Co
Deep Root Corp
Ellis Mfg Co
International Harvester Co
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Lesco Inc
Miracle Recreation Equipment Co
Parker Interior Plantscape
L J Rench & Co

Plants & Trees

Parker Interior Plantscape
L J Rench & Co

Play Structures

American Playground Device Co
BigToys
Columbia Cascade Timber Co
Delmer F Harris Co
Landscape Structures Inc
Miracle Recreation Equipment Co
Playworld Systems

Plows, Sand Trap

Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Smithco Inc
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div

Pools, Decorative

L J Rench & Co

Post Drivers

Deere & Co
Dynamic Industries Inc
Guest Industries Inc
McMillen Div
Rhino Sales Corp
Shaver Mfg Co
Worksaver Inc

Post Hole Diggers

Allegheny International Hardware Group
Ames Co
Bingham Equipment Co
Bush Hog
Howard S Crane Inc
Deere & Co
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
Ford Tractor Operations
Ground Hog Inc
Hoffco Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
McMillen Div
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
Don Savage Co
Seymour Mfg Co
Shaver Mfg Co
Spyder Sales & Service Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Worksaver Inc
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Pressure Gauges

Broyhill Co
Encap Products Co
FMC Corp
Friend Mfg Corp
Hypro Div Lear Siegler Inc
Irrometer Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
Pex Inc
Power Spray Technology Inc
Smithco Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Ent Inc
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co

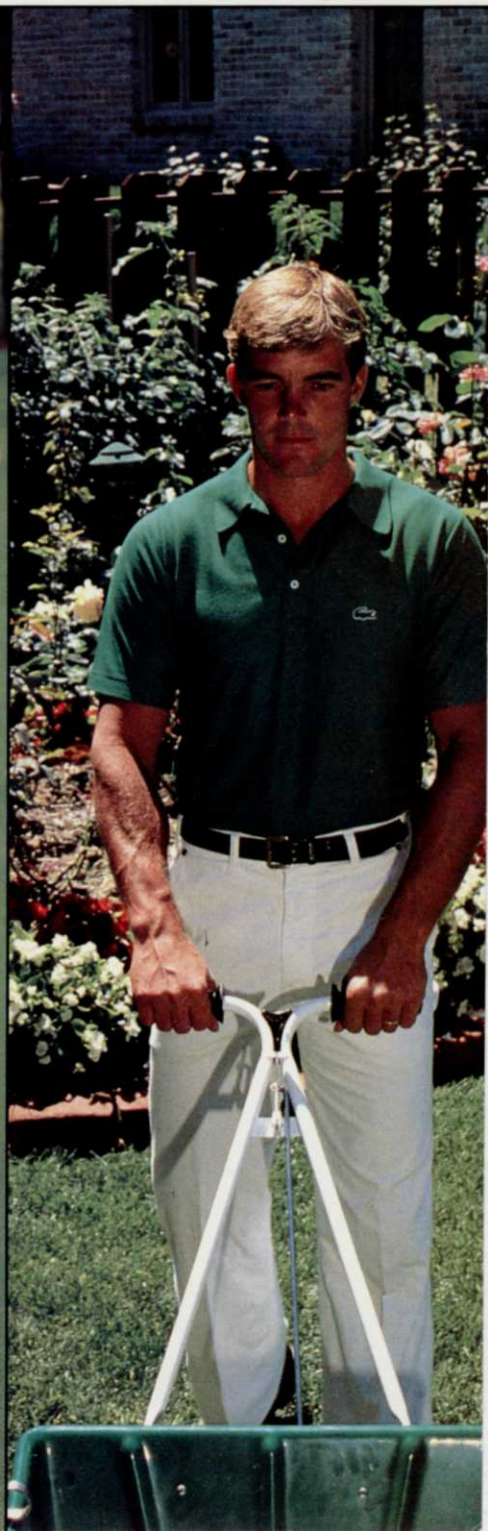
Pruners, Hedge

Allegheny International Hardware Group
American Standard Co
Ames Co
Arthur Enterprises Inc
Bartlett Mfg Co
Chisholm-Ryder Co
Corona Clipper Co
Echo Inc
Emblidge Corp
Fairmont Hydraulics
Fanno Saw Works
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Mfg Co
HMC/The Green Machine
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Jameson Corp
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Seymour Smith & Son Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Vandermolen Corp
D J Wilson Co
Hermann A Wirth

Pruners, Tree

Allegheny International Hardware Group
American Standard Co
Ames Co
Arthur Enterprises Inc
Bartlett Mfg Co
Chisholm-Ryder Co
Corona Clipper Co
Echo Inc
Emblidge Corp
Fairmont Hydraulics
Fanno Saw Works
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Mfg Co

A GUIDE TO LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT



New Team prevents your weeds with all-season stamina. It's gentle on cool season turf grass, including bluegrass, ryegrass and other fairway grass species. And new Team pre-emergence herbicide consistently delivers better control, longer control for your crabgrass. It also provides head-to-head goosegrass control.

New Team spreads very easily. The clay carrier makes equipment calibration simpler and application more accurate. It also reduces dust problems.

Call time-out on crabgrass and goosegrass on your turf, for all season. With new Team.

Talk to your Elanco distributor soon.

Or write:

Elanco Products Company
A Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Dept. E-455, Indianapolis, IN 46285, U.S.A.

Team™—(benefin + trifluralin, Elanco Products Company)
Refer to the Team label for proper application instructions.

Put down new Team™ this spring.

Or put up with crabgrass and goosegrass this summer.

A GUIDE TO LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

CONTENTS

The science of landscape management today is more of planning ahead than reacting to problems. Products that prevent weed problems with predictable control have replaced emergencies. When curative products are required, the problem is often less serious when preventative measures were originally taken than if they were not. Advances in preventative products, such as preemergence herbicides, have improved the predictability of results landscape managers depend on. These advances include longer length of control, control of a wider range of target pests or weeds, and products designed to fit the needs of various regions of the country depending on climactic conditions.

Preemergence herbicides and combinations of preemergence herbicides with fertilizers and other compounds provide labor savings and more precise control, allowing landscape managers to more fully utilize their time and resource allocations.

With this new technology, the landscape manager must establish new standards by which to compare products. Cost per package is no longer a sufficient comparison. Lower rates per acre, longer length of control, broader spectrum of control, and greater effectiveness and residual must be figured into the equation.

New compounds are more effective in smaller quantities, reflecting a concern for the environment and resulting in significant savings to the landscape manager in storage, shipping and application. These compounds provide the landscape manager and golf course superintendent with products that fit their management needs. They are also more controllable and dependable, and help satisfy the public's concerns regarding the environment. These are the products of the future.

Jerry Roche
Editor

Weed prevention in cool-season grasses

In cool-season weed control, an ounce of prevention is truly worth a pound of cure.
PAGE 4

Weed prevention in warm-season grasses

Southern turf managers no longer need to adapt cool-season weed controls to their warm-season turf.
PAGE 6

Controlling turf diseases

Preventative characteristics and spectrum of control are of utmost importance.
PAGE 8

Weed and disease control for ornamentals

How to preserve the intended impact of the landscape design with preemergence herbicides.
PAGE 10

Keeping landscapes picture perfect

Controlling unsightly and costly aquatic weeds that upset nature's balance.
PAGE 12

Weed prevention in cool-season grasses

Each year, unwanted grass and broadleaf weeds are a multimillion dollar problem. They rob beauty from lawns, golf courses and landscaped areas; steal water, nutrients and profits; and squander millions of dollars in labor as workers try to remove them.

But in weed control, an ounce of prevention truly is worth a pound of cure. That's why more and more professionals are using preemergence herbicide programs to control weed problems before they get started.

Turf management practices differ according to the turfgrass manager's needs. Length and spectrum of control are two of the most important variables turfgrass managers must decide upon when choosing a preemergence herbicide. For the turf manager who wants control of specific problem weeds such as crabgrass in the spring, or poa annua in the fall, the full season preemergence herbicide may not be necessary. Control of the target species is the concern. A herbicide that offers this control with a predictable length of residual control in the soil would be the best value to him and less costly than the full season control products. The predictable length of control also allows him to control the target weeds and still utilize cultural practices such as

'If you time it right, it'll work fine. Timing is the key.'

—Joe Norris
Jamestown, N.Y.

Moila Country Club, St. Joseph, Mo.

reseeding or overseeding without concerns for germination of the desirable grass seeds.

The eight- to ten-week control with a single application of *Balan*® offers excellent crabgrass and poa annua control with maximum overseeding safety. This predictable length of control offers the turf manager flexibility to utilize the cultural practices he needs to maintain the best growing environment.

Balan is available in a granular formulation from Elanco or sprayable formulations and fertilizer combinations from formulators. "I use *Balan* on all our tees, and we have 27 of them with 18 more opening soon," says Ed Benoit of Shadow Lake Country Club, Penfield, N.Y. "We're getting good results. I keep using the Elanco products, so they've got to be working. We have by far the most beautiful public course around, and Elanco products are helping to keep us beautiful."

On the other hand, some turf managers need a longer length of control. Golf course superintendents desiring crabgrass and goosegrass control, and lawn care operators who apply preemergence herbicides early in the season on their first rounds need a product with a longer residual. Cool season turf managers now have a product that fits this need in a new product from Elanco, called *Team*™. *Team* offers a longer residual with effective crabgrass and goosegrass control at an affordable price.

"I just started using *Team* this year, and it looks like it's doing a pretty good job," says Joe Norris of Jamestown Park Golf Course, Jamestown, N.Y. "If you time it right, it'll work fine. Timing is the key."

Team is now available on an easy-to-spread clay particle from Elanco. *Team* sprayable and *Team* in combination with granular fertilizers will be available in early 1986 through selected formulators.

Liquid-applied weed control on home lawns

Weed prevention in warm-season grasses

For years, southern turf managers have had to take products developed for northern turf and adapt them to their situation. Today, a number of products have been introduced specifically for warm-season turf maintenance.

The southern turf season is considerably longer than its northern counterpart. Management programs for both warm-season turf and winter overseeded turf are necessary. Preemergence herbicides, such as *Balan*, have long played an important role in both programs.

Southern turf managers typical apply preemergence herbicides in February or early March for crabgrass, barnyardgrass, and foxtail control. In June, they re-apply for goosegrass control. Finally, annual bluegrass is a threat from October through December.

In addition to length of control, preemergence herbicides vary in their effectiveness on target weeds. *Balan* has shown consistent effectiveness against crabgrass and poa annua.

'My fairways and tees are just as clean as can be.'

—Harold Neal
Tulsa, Okla.

"This is the fifth year we've used two applications of *Balan* a year," notes Harold Neal of Tulsa Country Club, Tulsa, Okla. "My fairways and tees are just as clean as can be. We don't use any postemergence products at all, we've had such good success with *Balan*. And, we've also been using *XL*™ on problem goosegrass areas and get great control."

To meet the need for highly effective crabgrass and goosegrass control with one application, Elanco recently introduced *XL*. *XL* offers a longer residual and allows turf managers to control crabgrass and goosegrass with only one application timed preemerge in the early spring.

Neal reports "great control" of problem goosegrass areas using *XL*, as does Bill Bird of The Greens Country Club, Oklahoma City, Okla.

"We have no weeds whatsoever," Bird says. "We used it last year under an experimental label, applying it around

Bay Hill Country Club, Orlando, Fla.

'We have no weeds whatsoever...we're clean so far.'

—Bill Bird
Oklahoma City, Okla.

April 1st. We had absolutely no poa annua in our fairways until almost the first of December. We were a little late this year—around April 10th—but we're clean so far."

As in the North, the lawn care industry in the South needs a preemergence product that fits their treatment cycles. The longer residual and improved goosegrass control of *XL* gives lawn care companies improved weed control for their customers. An *XL* application in February yields effective control of both spring and summer weeds.

If a sprayable formulation is preferrable to a granular application, lawn care companies can use *Surflan*® flowable formulation (for bermudagrass only). *Surflan* can be applied in the spring for crabgrass and goosegrass control or in the fall for poa annua control. *Surflan* is available in quarts and gallons from Elanco.

Sea World, Orlando, Fla.

Controlling turf diseases

Preventative maintenance is not only an issue when dealing with annual grass and weed control. The same concept holds true when dealing with turf disease control. Preventative measures for dealing with diseases of the turf allow the turf manager to control the turf pathogens before they reach the visible symptom state, when control measures become more costly, not to mention the fact that the damage is already evident, unsightly and detrimental to the health of the overall stand of turf.

But preventative characteristics are not the only important aspect when choosing a turf fungicide. Spectrum of control is also an important issue. Does the fungicide control the major turf pathogens such as dollarspot and brown patch? Furthermore, does the fungicide remain effective throughout the vulnerable period of the turfgrass?

These are the primary concerns of both golf course superintendents and lawn care companies. If a fungicide meets these qualifications, the turf manager should use it. One such fungicide meets these qualifications and also helps manage the populations of annual bluegrasses, a problem weed in both cool-season turf and winter overseeded turf in the south.

'I can apply Rubigan closer to my overseeding dates and not affect the seedlings.'

—Jim Ellison
Orlando, Fla.

Rubigan® 50W is a locally systemic fungicide offering effective control of dollarspot, Fusarium blight, stripe smut, pink and gray snow mold, and is active on large brown patch—activity that can be enhanced with a Daconil 2787 tank-mix. In four years of field use, users report excellent control of dollarspot. For only 10 to 14 cents per 1,000 square feet per day of control, *Rubigan* offers economical control of dollarspot, even resistant dollarspot. *Rubigan's* multi-sites of inhibition also help reduce the worry of pathogens developing resistance to *Rubigan* treatments.

An extra benefit of *Rubigan* to cool-season turfgrass managers is the gradual reduction of poa annua, reduction that

Crooked Stick Country Club, Indianapolis, Ind.

'On most greens, we've had 100 percent control.'

—Stan Wreyford
Mansfield, Tex.

can only be achieved with cumulative rates of two to three ounces per 1,000 square feet and proper management practices. With *Rubigan*, turf managers can maintain disease-free poa or gradually reduce it. It's their choice.

Rubigan is safe on all commonly-grown turf species when used at recommended rates. Furthermore, application rates are considerably less than conventional fungicides, requiring less storage and handling.

In southern turf species, *Rubigan* provides fungicidal control and season-long elimination of annual bluegrass. No deactivation of *Rubigan* with activated charcoal is required before overseeding as is the case with preemergence herbicides, offering considerably greater seed germination safety.

Stan Wreyford of Walnut Creek Country Club in Mansfield, Tex., has nothing but compliments for the makers of *Rubigan*. "It does one fine job," he says. "We went in with *Rubigan* last year for the first time. Our overseeded greens had at least 50 percent poa annua. We've had at least 95 percent control, and on most of the greens it's 100 percent.

"We've had a lot of positive comments, mostly on the greens' appearance. The golfers are also saying that they're putting better now, too. Even though that's mostly psychological, if that's what they believe, they're the ones that count."

Rubigan's activity on poa annua in northern cool-season turf is also being realized by golf course superintendents. Joe Norris of Jamestown Park Golf

Course, Jamestown, N.Y., agrees. "I've never been loaded with poa annua, but *Rubigan* has gotten rid of what I had," he says. "It seems to be working real well. I plan to keep on using it."

And Jimmy Ellison of Bay Hill Country Club, Orlando, Fla. has special uses for *Rubigan*.

"It works well with our program because we're a golf resort," Ellison says. "I can break up the rates—a little bit now, a little bit later—and still get effective control on my greens. I can also apply it closer to my overseeding dates and not affect the seedlings."

Martin Marietta plant, Orlando, Fla.

Weed and disease control for ornamentals

The one single most important responsibility of the landscape manager is preserving the intended impact of the landscape design. Each plant has its place and purpose. Rising labor costs have made hand work previously necessary for proper design preservation and weed control impractical. The choice becomes one of fewer plant beds or replacing labor with preemergence ornamental herbicides.

Labor-saving tricks used by nurserymen for years are now spreading into landscape maintenance. Season-long control of grassy and broadleaf weeds in more than 150 species of ornamentals is possible with *Surflan* and *Treflan*®.

Surflan is a sprayable formulation that is safe to apply over the top of ornamentals. *Treflan* is a granular formulation offering the most economical control of annual grass and broadleaf weeds in ornamentals. Considerable labor savings result from the use of these pre-emergence herbicides in ornamentals.

"I use *Surflan* and *Treflan* in our flower beds," notes Joe Volk of Alliance Country Club, Alliance, Ohio. "We have no weeds in our beds, so I know that they're working. Their efficiency has saved us a lot of time and money."

Weed control may preserve the landscape design, but disease control preserves the sensitive plants sometimes used in landscape architecture. One of the most devastating diseases of ornamentals is powdery mildew. Dust wettable powder fungicide formulations are an unsightly solution to powdery

'We have no weeds in our beds, so I know Surflan and Treflan are working.'

—Joe Volk
Alliance, Ohio

Commercial landscape in a warm-weather locale

mildew control in that the cure is almost worse than the disease.

Locally systemic fungicides, such as *Rubigan EC*, are rapidly absorbed and utilized by ornamentals to prevent and control powdery mildew. *Rubigan's* long residual activity eliminates the need for weekly fungicide applications common with many fungicides. Without damage to ornamentals and roses by powdery mildew, they remain as beautiful as they are popular.

Wyndham Hotel, Orlando, Fla.

New ways to keep your landscape picture perfect

Aquatic weeds are not only unsightly, costly and upsetting to nature's balance, they have been extremely difficult to control—until *Sonar*®* came along. *Sonar* is a completely new kind of aquatic weed control product. It's the first one that controls hydrilla and other problem weeds without affecting water quality or wildlife.

Unlike previously available products, *Sonar* carries no label restrictions against fishing, swimming, or drinking treated water, which allows this herbicide to be used without interrupting water use. It has no detrimental effects on fish, game birds, insects or other organisms such as plankton, and it is not harmful to nearby trees and shrubs that are not growing in the water.

In lakes and reservoirs across the United States, *Sonar* has demonstrated its effectiveness on a variety of aquatic weeds while, with proper application design, often leaving desirable populations of native plants. One application has lasted from one to two years, showing *Sonar* to be an economical method of long-lasting weed control.

In an extensive evaluation program under an experimental use permit, *Sonar* has reduced hydrilla despite an increasing infestation of this plant elsewhere. In Florida, *Sonar* has been proven in testing to be extremely effective on hydrilla. One treatment with this product removed hydrilla from areas which had been choked with this persistent weed for more than five years.

Before-and-after photos of what Sonar can do for lakes and ponds

Even with its wide spectrum, *Sonar* can be used selectively, removing unwanted exotic plant species while leaving desired populations of native species, depending on timing, rate of application, and other management factors.

Besides hydrilla, *Sonar* controls a wide range of submersed and emersed plants and shoreline grasses. This includes members of the families of watermilfoil, pondweed, duckweed, waterlily, paragrass and reed canary grass. *Sonar* does not control algae.

Sonar works by causing a bleaching or chlorosis at the terminal bud or growing points of the plants. With growth checked by *Sonar*, the target plants slowly deteriorate without any shock to the water environment.

Sonar is available in both liquid and pellet forms to fit any available application equipment. Because of its concentrated formulation, applicators report they can treat large areas quickly, covering 100 acres or more per day with an airboat, even more with aerial application.

*EPA registration of *Sonar* is pending. Check with your Elanco representative to determine when *Sonar* becomes registered for sale and use in the U.S.

Rubigan is the best value for dollar spot, and it effectively controls fusarium blight, snow mold, stripe smut and is active on large brown patch when used with a Daconil 2787® tank mix.

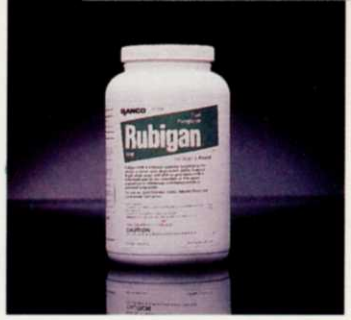
Four years of field use show excellent control of dollar spot—even resistant dollar spot, at only 10-14 cents per 1,000 square feet per day of control.

For gradual reduction of *Poa annua* use cumulative rates of 2-3 oz./1,000 square feet and proper management practices. With Rubigan, you can maintain disease-free *Poa* or gradually reduce it.

For more information, call your distributor or write:

Elanco Products Company
A Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Dept. E-455, Indianapolis, IN 46285, U.S.A.

Rubigan®—(fenarimol, Elanco Products Company)
Daconil 2787®—(chlorothalonil, SDS Biotech Corporation)



Rubigan® controls dollar spot on greens, tees and fairways.

And you get more for your dollar.

Large Brown Patch

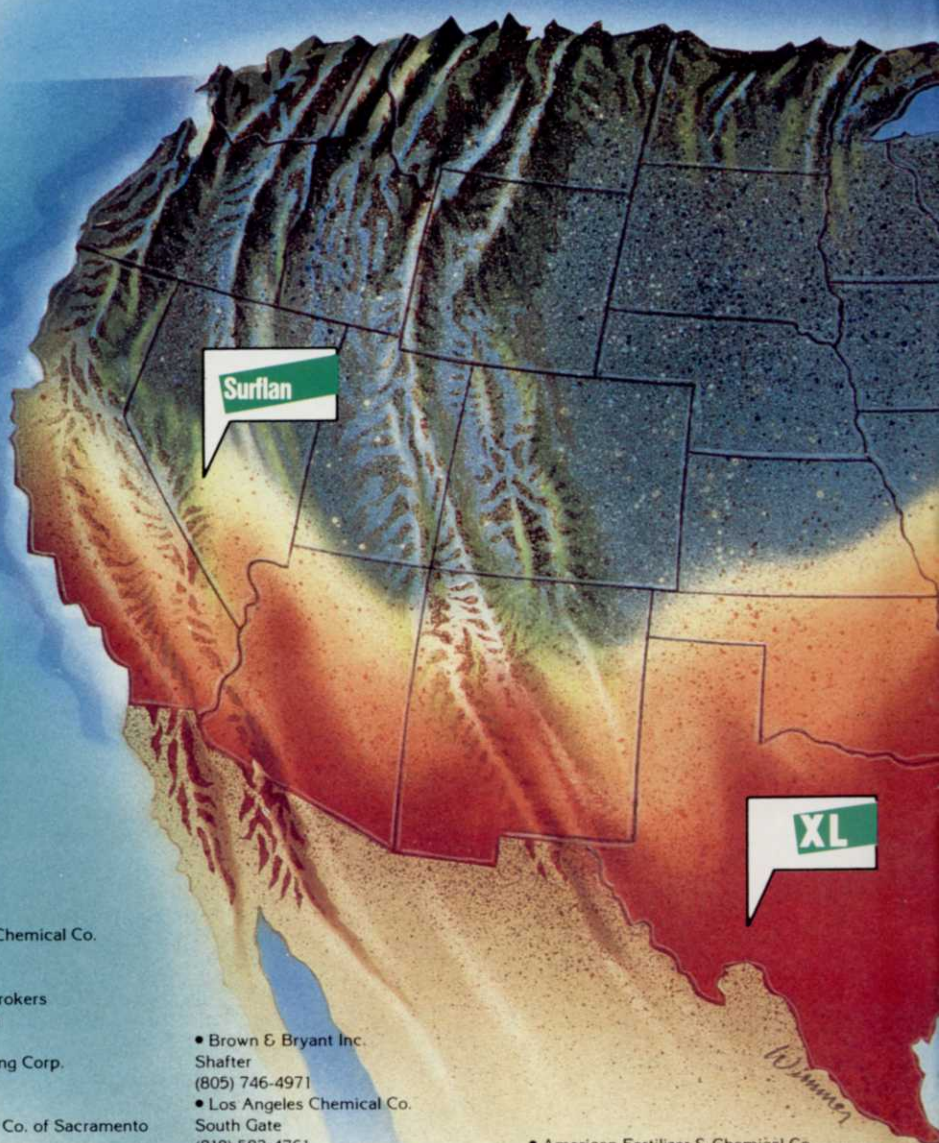
Dollar Spot

Stripe Smut

Snow Mold

Fusarium Blight

ELANCO COVERS



DISTRIBUTORS

(Home office locations only)

ALABAMA

• Alabama Farmers Cooperative Inc.
Decatur
(205) 289-0156

• Cassco-Capital AG Service & Supply
Montgomery
(205) 272-2140

• Tieco Inc.
Montgomery
(205) 834-3705

ARKANSAS

• Capital Turf & Equipment Co.
Alexander
(800) 482-5537

• Southern Farmers Association
North Little Rock
(501) 945-2371

• Agra Inc.
Searcy
(501) 268-7036

ARIZONA

• Arizona Agrochemical Co.
Phoenix
(602) 437-1510

• Capitol Nursery Supply Inc.
Phoenix
(602) 272-5508

• Lawn & Garden Supply Center
Phoenix
(602) 278-8585

• Acre Inc.
Tucson
(602) 293-4330

• General Control Inc.
Tucson
(602) 889-6376

CALIFORNIA

• Robinson Fertilizer Co.
Anaheim
(714) 632-9710

• Abate-A-Weed Inc.
Bakersfield
(805) 589-0615

• Target Chemical Co.
Cerritos
(213) 865-9541

• Chem Tec
Chico
(916) 345-6148

• Country Farm Supply
Chino
(714) 628-3401

• Agrichem Industries Inc.
Davis
(916) 753-4178

• Monterey Chemical Co.
Fresno
(209) 225-4770

• Moyer Chemical Co.
Fresno
(209) 226-4664

• Wilbur-Ellis Company
Fresno
(209) 442-1220

• El Camino Crop Supply Inc.
Gilroy
(408) 842-3146

• Viola Seed and Chemical Co.
Hayward
(415) 487-1766

• Plant Material Brokers
Huntington Beach
(714) 964-9512

• National Chelating Corp.
Paramount
(213) 531-9795

• Orchard Supply Co. of Sacramento
Sacramento
(916) 446-7821

• Butler's Mill Inc.
San Diego
(619) 263-6181

• Nurserymen's Exchange Inc.
San Francisco
(415) 392-0078

• Northern California Fert. Co.
San Jose
(408) 292-7957

• Plant Gro Corporation
San Jose
(408) 292-4332

• Van Waters & Rogers
San Mateo
(415) 573-8000

• Agri Turf Supplies Inc.
Santa Barbara
(805) 963-3691

• Brown & Bryant Inc.
Shafter
(805) 746-4971

• Los Angeles Chemical Co.
South Gate
(818) 583-4761

• Puregro Co.
W. Sacramento
(916) 372-7011

• Western Farm Service Inc.
Walnut Creek
(415) 930-7660

Preston Weed Control Co.
Whittier
(818) 698-6724

COLORADO

• B&M Chemicals
Denver
(303) 424-4431

• Denver Wholesale Florists Co.
Denver
(303) 399-0970

• Saj Turf Products Inc.
Federal Heights
(303) 430-1343

• American Fertilizer & Chemical Co.
Henderson
(303) 659-3640

CONNECTICUT

• East Haven Hay & Grain Supply
East Haven
(203) 467-6260

• Cadwell & Jones Inc.
Manchester
(203) 643-0644

• The Charles C. Hart Seed Co.
Wethersfield
(203) 529-2537

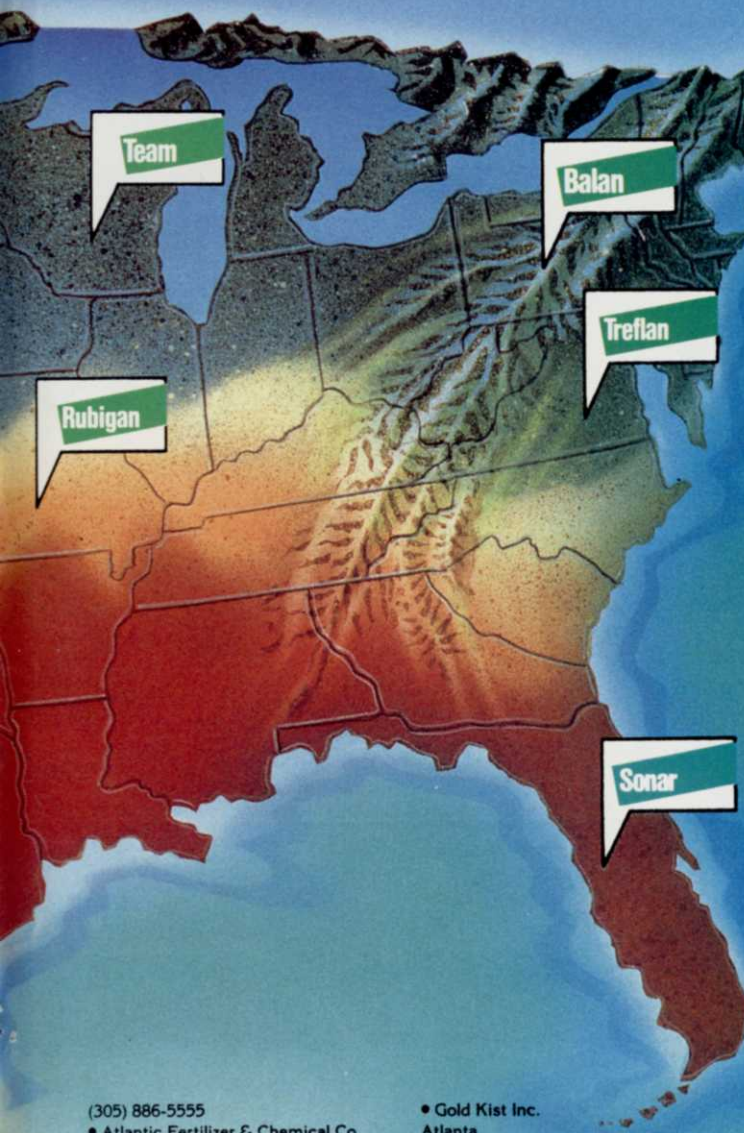
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

• Lea's Green Meadows Inc.
Washington, DC
(202) 488-1818

FLORIDA

• V-J Growers Supply Co.
Apopka

THE LANDSCAPE



(305) 886-5555
• Atlantic Fertilizer & Chemical Co.
Homestead
(305) 247-8800
• Southeastern Turf Grass Supply Inc.
Jacksonville
(904) 731-8565
• Asgrow Florida Co.
Plant City
(813) 752-1177
• Woodbury Chemical Co.
Princeton
(305) 258-0421
• Southern Mill Creek Products
Tampa
(813) 626-2111

GEORGIA
• Regal Chemical Co.
Alpharetta
(404) 475-4837
• Gold Kist Inc.
Atlanta
(404) 393-5422
• USS Agri-Chemicals Inc.
Atlanta
(404) 572-4348
• Georgia Golf & Garden
Decatur
(404) 292-9968

HAWAII
• Hawaii Agtech
Kamuela
(808) 885-6959

IOWA
• Laverty Sprayers Inc.
Indianola
(515) 961-6207
• Brayton Chemicals Inc.
West Burlington
(319) 752-6324

ILLINOIS
• Professional Turf Specialties Inc.
Champaign
(217) 352-0591
• Bi-State Turf
Danville
(217) 446-0205
• Scientific Aquatic Weed Control Inc.
Gurnee
(312) 662-5370
• V-G Supply Co. Inc.
Morton Grove
(312) 965-3400
• Lake-Cook Farm Supply Co.
Palatine
(312) 991-4800
• Florist Products, Inc.
Schaumburg
(312) 885-2242
• Paarlberg Chemicals
South Holland
(312) 747-3086
• Ball Seed Co.
West Chicago
(312) 231-3500
• Turf Products Co.
West Chicago
(312) 668-5537
• Arthur Clessen Inc.
Wheeling
(312) 537-2177

INDIANA
• Cory Orchard Supply Co.
Indianapolis
(317) 634-7963
• Indiana Farm Bureau Coop Assn.
Indianapolis
(317) 631-8361
• Indiana Turf Equipment Corp.
Indianapolis
(317) 291-2280
• Indiana Seed Co.
Noblesville
(317) 773-5813
• Aquatic Control Inc.
Seymour
(812) 497-2410
• The Dalton's of Indiana, Inc.
Warsaw
(219) 267-2460

KENTUCKY
• George W. Hill & Company, Inc.
Florence
(606) 371-8423
• Smith Home & Garden Supply Inc.
Hopkinsville
(502) 886-3087
• Ky-Inna Turf Supply Co. Inc.
Louisville
(502) 491-8400
• Louisville Seed Company
Louisville
(502) 584-4181

LOUISIANA
• Wyche Golf Course Spec. Inc.
Plain Dealing
(318) 326-4264

MASSACHUSETTS
• Tom Irwin Co.
Burlington
(617) 273-0143
• Richey And Clapper Inc.
Natick
(617) 655-1240
• Griffin Greenhouse Supplies Inc.
Tewksbury
(617) 851-4346
• The Clapper Co.
West Newton
(617) 244-7900

MARYLAND
• Meyer Seed Co.
Baltimore
(301) 342-4224
• Cornell Chemical & Equip. Co. Inc.
Linthicum Heights
(301) 636-2400

MAINE
• Yerxa's Inc.
South Portland
(207) 799-2241

MICHIGAN
• Benham Chemicals
Farmington Hills
(313) 474-7474
• Haviland Agri Chemical Co.
Grand Rapids
(616) 364-7501
• J. Mollema & Son Inc.
Grand Rapids
(616) 245-0533
• Aquatic Nuisance Plant Control Inc.
Linden
(313) 735-4886
• United Bulb Company Inc.
Mount Clemens
(313) 949-1010
• Meldrum Brothers Nursery
New Baltimore
(313) 949-9220
• Turf Chemicals Inc.

Owosso
(517) 725-7145

MINNESOTA

• Tessman Seed & Chemical Co.
Eagan
(612) 452-4050
• Farmers Union Cent. Exch.-Cenex
St. Paul
(612) 451-5385
• J.R. Johnson Supply Inc.
St. Paul
(612) 636-1330
• R.L. Gould & Co.
St. Paul
(612) 484-8411
• Turf Supply Co.
St. Paul
(612) 454-3106

MISSOURI

• Beckman Turf & Irr. Supply Co. Inc.
Chesterfield
(314) 532-8880
• Supreme Turf Products Inc.
Eureka
(314) 938-6000
• Robison's Lawn & Golf Inc.
Grandview
(816) 765-3333
• Farmland Industries, Inc.
Kansas City
(816) 459-6600
• A.H. Hummert Seed Co.
St. Louis
(314) 771-0646

MISSISSIPPI

• Farmers Inc.
Greenville
(601) 332-7264

NEBRASKA

• Cornbelt Chemical Co.
McCook
(308) 345-5057
• Jirdon Agri Chemicals Inc.
Morrill
(308) 247-2126
• UAP Special Products
Omaha
(402) 330-1910

NEW JERSEY

• The Terre Co.
Clifton
(201) 473-3393
• Chamberlin and Barclay
Cranbury
(609) 395-0700
• Simmons and Mount Inc.
Cranbury
(609) 395-1770
• Jonathan Green & Sons Inc.
Farmingdale
(201) 938-7007
• Allied Biological
Gladstone
(201) 234-2476
• Good-Prod Sales Inc.
Kenilworth
(201) 245-5055
• Grass Roots Turf Products Inc.
Mount Freedom
(201) 361-5943
• Orange Garden Supply Co.
Orange
(201) 672-2212
• Levitt's Plant Food Supply
Pine Brook
(201) 227-0552
• Matera's Nursery and
Garden Center Inc.
Ridgefield
(201) 943-8288
• Raycroft Distributors
Shrewsbury
(201) 741-6300
• Reed & Perrine
Tennent
(201) 462-0373
• Rockland Chemical Co. Inc.
West Caldwell
(201) 575-1322

NEW MEXICO

• Agricultural Products Co.
Mesquite
(505) 882-3704

NEVADA

• Clark County Wholesale Inc.
Las Vegas
(702) 382-7700

NEW YORK

• All County Fairway Supply Inc.
Dix Hills
(516) 242-9720
• Wagner Seed Co. Inc.
Farmingdale
(516) 293-2920
• Eaton Equipment Corp.
Hamburg
(716) 649-2020
• Bissett Nursery Corp.
Holtsville, L.I.
(516) 289-3500
• Grassland Equipment & Irr. Corp.
Latham
(518) 785-3502
• Fred C. Gloeckner
New York City
(212) 481-0920
• Meskers Inc.
Orangeburg
(914) 359-7303
• Al Saffer and Co. Inc.
Port Chester
(914) 937-6565
• Lynch's Garden Center Inc.
Southampton
(516) 283-5515
• Agway Inc.
Syracuse
(315) 477-6264

NORTH CAROLINA

• Byrum Seed Company Inc.
Charlotte
(704) 527-0481
• Forshaw Chemical Inc.
Charlotte
(704) 372-6790
• Smith Turf and Irrigation Co.
Charlotte
(704) 394-3361
• Coastal Chemical Corp.
Greenville
(919) 756-1126
• Southern Agricultural Insecticides
Hendersonville
(704) 692-2233
• Southern Seed Inc.
Middlesex
(919) 235-3111
• FCX Inc.
Raleigh
(919) 828-4411
• Porter Brothers Inc.
Shelby
(704) 482-3424

OHIO

• BFG Supply Co.
Burton
(216) 834-1883
• Waldo & Associates
Burton
(419) 666-3662
• Letherman's Inc.
Canton
(216) 452-8866
• Jednak Floral Co.
Columbus
(614) 876-7331
• Noxious Vegetation Control Inc.
Columbus
(614) 486-8994
• Countrymark Inc.
Fostoria
(419) 435-7761
• Chemi-Trol Chemical Co.
Gibsonburg
(419) 665-2367
• Thornton-Wilson Distributors
Maineville
(513) 683-2141
• The Andersons
Maumee
(800) 472-3220
• Lesco Inc.
Rocky River
(216) 333-9250
• U. S. Garden Sales Inc.
Shaker Heights
(216) 283-8400

OKLAHOMA

• American Plant Products & Serv. Inc.
Oklahoma City
(405) 787-4833
• Paul Blakeney Co.
Oklahoma City
(405) 528-7577
• Nick Knott Turf Equip. Co.
Tulsa
(918) 437-0835

OREGON

• The Chas H. Lilly Co.
Portland
(503) 256-4600

PENNSYLVANIA

• Penn State Seed Co.
Forty Fort
(717) 287-9656
• E.C. Geiger
Harleysville
(215) 256-6511
• Henry F. Mitchell Co.
King Of Prussia
(215) 265-4200
• Green Baron Garden Supply
Kulpsville
(215) 368-9333
• Lebanon Chemical Corp.
Lebanon
(717) 273-1687
• Fisher and Son Co. Inc.
Malvern
(215) 644-3300
• Ecoscience
Moscow
(717) 457-0674
• Brighton By-Products Co. Inc.
New Brighton
(412) 846-1220
• Lawn & Golf Supply Co. Inc.
Phoenixville
(215) 933-5801
• E.H. Griffith Inc.
Pittsburgh
(412) 271-3365
• Elco Manufacturing Co.
Pittsburgh
(412) 782-1850
• J.C. Ehrlich Chemical Co. Inc.
Reading
(215) 921-0641
• Histand Supply
Wycombe
(215) 598-3102

RHODE ISLAND

• Old Fox Chemical Inc.
East Providence
(401) 438-6204

SOUTH CAROLINA

• Partners Ag Chemical Co. Inc.
Lake City
(803) 394-8883
• J.R. Battle & Co.
Nichols
(803) 526-2131
• Carolina Eastern Inc.
Scranton
(803) 389-2761

TENNESSEE

• Tennessee Farmers Cooperative
Lavergne
(615) 793-8311
• Helena Chemical Co.
Memphis
(901) 761-0050
• Russell Heckle Inc.
Memphis
(901) 725-5255

TEXAS

• Turf World Inc.
Alief
(713) 495-5259
• Chemical Weed Control Inc.
Brownfield
(806) 637-4967
• Colonial Motor Co.
Dallas
(214) 556-1191
• Harpool Seed Inc.
Denton
(817) 387-0541
• Treat-A-Weed
Denver City
(806) 592-8229
• Chemical & Turf Specialty Co.
Garland
(214) 271-4549
• Texas Farm Products Co.
(Farm Supply Div.)
Nacogdoches
(409) 564-3711
• Grower's International Inc.
Schulenburg
(409) 743-6522
• Wolfe the Florist Inc.
Waco
(817) 753-6491
• Estes Chemicals Inc.
Wichita Falls
(817) 766-0163

UTAH

• Steve Regan Co.
Salt Lake City
(801) 268-4500

VIRGINIA

• Turf and Garden
Chesapeake
(804) 543-2071
• Wetsel Seed Co.
Harrisonburg
(703) 434-6753
• Terminix Engineers
Richmond
(804) 359-3537
• Wilson Feed & Seed Co.
Richmond
(804) 232-6791

WASHINGTON

• Harry Sharp & Son Inc.
Kent
(206) 251-6661
• Turfgo Northwest
Kirkland
(206) 827-6686
• Joe Berger Co.
Renton
(206) 235-4510
• Wilbur-Ellis Co.
Seattle
(206) 284-1300

WISCONSIN

• Reinders Brothers Inc.
Elm Grove
(414) 786-3300
• Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp.
Janesville
(608) 752-8766
• Carlin Sales Corp.
Milwaukee
(414) 355-2300

WEST VIRGINIA

• SSI Industries Inc.
Huntington
(800) 624-3483

(Distributors under contract at time of publication only)

You make it a work of art. Surflan® keeps it a picture suitable for framing.

Surflan stops more than 50 different weeds and grasses before they emerge. Yet it's labeled for use on more than 175 different ornamentals. No other ornamental herbicide can top these numbers.

Surflan preemergence herbicide is so gentle on your established shrubs and ornamentals you can spray it directly over the top, even over sensitive ornamentals like petunias.

At recommended rates of 3 oz. per 1,000 square feet, Surflan keeps tough weeds out all season long. That makes your work a real work of art.

Choose from quarts or gallons. Call your Elanco distributor or write:

Elanco Products Company
A Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Dept. E-455, Indianapolis, IN 46285, U.S.A.

Surflan®—(oryzalin, Elanco Products Company)

Over-the-top picture-perfect weed control.

Elanco's large family of turf and landscape products

No matter what your turfgrass needs, Elanco has the right product to help maintain your landscape exactly the way you want it maintained.

From *Rubigan* for control of diseases on high-maintenance country clubs to *Sonar* for control of aquatic weeds. From *Balan* for preemergence crabgrass control to *Team, XL, Surflan* and *Treflan* for weed control in other turfgrass and ornamental situations.

This fine family of turfgrass maintenance products is definitely geared for the future.

ELANCO™

E.S. No.6864

HMC/The Green Machine
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Jameson Corp
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Seymour Smith & Son Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Vandermolen Corp
D J Wilson Co
Hermann A Wirth

Pumps

Aquaturf
Bowie Industries Inc
Broyhill Co
Clinton Engines Corp
Encap Products Co
FMC Corp
Franklin Electric Co
Friend Mfg Corp
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Hotsy Corp
Hydroflo Corp
Hypro Div Lear Siegler Inc
Jaeco Pump Co
Kembro Inc
Little Giant Pump Co Sub Tecumseh Prods Co
McCulloch Corp
Minnesota Wanner Co
F E Myers Co
Peerless Pump
Pex Inc
Power Spray Technology Inc
Shindaiwa Inc
Smithco Inc
Smithco Inc
Solo Inc
Sorensen Sprayers Inc
Source Technology Biologicals Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Ent Inc
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Trees Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co
Vermeer Mfg Co
Westheffer Co
Winkler Hydraulics

Rakes, Landscape

Allegheny International Hardware Group
Ames Co
Bartlett Mfg Co
Bingham Equipment Co
Howard S Crane Inc
E-Z Rake Inc
Ford Tractor Operations
Glenmac Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kenyon Mfg Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lesco Inc
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
Roseman Mower Corp
Rugg Mfg Co
Standard Golf Co
Union Fork & Hoe Co
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc
York Modern Corp

Rain Sensors

Hydro Terra Corp

Rock Pickers

Bingham Equipment Co
Howard S Crane Inc
Glenmac Inc
KEM Enterprises
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
United Farm Tools Inc

Rollers, Lawn

Allegheny International Hardware Group
Brinly-Hardy Co
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Northeast Industries Inc
Robush Engineering Co
Ryan Turf/OMC Lincoln
Smithco Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Rope

Arthur Enterprises Inc
Bartlett Mfg Co
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lambeth Corp
Lesco Inc
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Samson Cordage Works

Safety Wear & Equipment

Asplundh Tree Expert Co
Bartlett Mfg Co
Custom Products of Litchfield Inc
Echo Inc
Edmont Div Becton Dickinson & Co
Friend Mfg Corp
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lesco Inc
McCulloch Corp
Norton Co Safety Products Div
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Racal Airstream Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
D B Smith & Co
Tecfor Inc
Westheffer Co

Saws

AEG Power Tool Corp
Allegheny International Hardware Group
Ames Co
Arthur Enterprises Inc
Bartlett Mfg Co
Corona Clipper Co
Fairmont Hydraulics
Fanno Saw Works
Friend Mfg Corp
HMC/The Green Machine
Jameson Corp
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Skil Corp

Scrapers

Allegheny International Hardware Group
Bingham Equipment Co
Bomford & Evershed Ltd
Bush Hog
Industrial Leasing Corp
International Harvester Co
Massey-Ferguson

Screeners

Laval Corp Claude
Lindig Mfg Corp
Royer Foundry & Machine Co

Seeders

Allegheny International Hardware Group
Bowie Industries Inc
Bush Hog
Finn Corp
Gandy Co
Hahn Inc
Herd Seeder Co
Industrial Leasing Corp
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Lawnmaker Mfg Co
Meredith Seed Miser
Olathe Mfg Inc
Salsco Welding & Fabrication Inc
Seymour Mfg Co
Trac N Combo
United Farm Tools Inc
Vandermolen Corp
Vaughan's Seed Co
Vicon Farm Machinery Inc
Weldco (WA) Inc
Worksaver Inc

Seeders, Hydraulic

Bowie Industries Inc
Finn Corp
Industrial Leasing Corp
Reinco Inc
Thermoguard Co
Trac N Combo
Weldco (WA) Inc

Sharpeners

Foley-United Co
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc

Shears

AEG Power Tool Corp
Allegheny International Hardware Group
American Standard Co
Ames Co
Arthur Enterprises Inc
Bartlett Mfg Co
Corona Clipper Co
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lesco Inc
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Seymour Smith & Son Inc
Seymour Smith & Son Inc

D J Wilson Co
Hermann A Wirth

Shelters

Koppers Co
Miracle Recreation Equipment Co
Playworld Systems
W H Porter Inc Poligon/Cover-All Div
Western Wood Structures Inc

Shovels

Arthur Enterprises Inc
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Kenyon Mfg Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lesco Inc
Rugg Mfg Co
Seymour Mfg Co
Union Fork & Hoe Co

Snow Blowers

American Honda Motor
Ariens Co
Beaird-Poulan/Weed Eater Div
Roscoe Brown Corp
Bunton Co
J I Case
Howard S Crane Inc
Deere & Co
Dynamic Industries Inc
Ford Tractor Operations
Goodall Div Bunton Co
Grasshopper Co
Gravely
Haban Mfg Co
HMC/The Green Machine
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
International Harvester Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Little Giant Products Inc
Middlesworth Mfg & Engineering Inc
Minnesota Wanner Co
MTD Products Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Smithco Inc
Solo Inc
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
United Farm Tools Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc

Snow Plows

Ariens Co
Bomford & Evershed Ltd
J I Case
Goodall Div Bunton Co
Gravely
Guest Industries Inc
International Harvester Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
Minnesota Wanner Co
Smithco Inc
Swenson Spreader Co
United Farm Tools Inc
Western Products
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Sod Cutters

Allegheny International Hardware Group
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
OMC Lincoln/Cushman-Ryan
Ryan Turf/OMC Lincoln
Turfco Mfg Inc

Sod Equipment

Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Jerry Clipper
Nunes Mfg
Spyder Sales & Service Inc

Sod Harvester

Beck Mfg Co
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Nunes Mfg
Princeton Mfg Co

Soil Compactors

Seaman-Parsons Corp

Soil Fumigation

Hendrix & Dail Inc

Soil Mixers

Bouldin & Lawson Inc
Roscoe Brown Corp
Lindig Mfg Corp
Royer Foundry & Machine Co
Trees Inc
Worksaver Inc

Soil Moisture Sensing Equipment

Howard S Crane Inc
Hydro Terra Corp
Irrometer Co
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp

Soil Sampler

Clements Associates Inc
LaMotte Chemical Products Co
Lesco Inc
National Chemsearch
P E Skaling Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Turfgrass Products Corp
Westheffer Co

Soil Shredders

Lindig Mfg Corp
Royer Foundry & Machine Co

Soil Test Labs

Hach Co
Hellige Inc
LaMotte Chemical Products Co
National Chemsearch
Sudbury Laboratory Inc
Vaughan's Seed Co

Soil Test Meters

Hellige Inc
Kel Instruments Co
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
LaMotte Chemical Products Co
Lesco Inc
P E Skaling Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Sudbury Laboratory Inc

Sprayers

Agrotec Inc
Arizona Power Equipment Co
Bartlett Mfg Co
Best-Way Inc
B & G Equipment Co
Bingham Equipment Co
John Blue Co
Bouldin & Lawson Inc
Broyhill Co
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co
Bush Hog
Carmel Chemical Corp
Chemilene Co
Chemilizer Products Inc
Citrus Systems Inc
Country Mfg Inc
Deere & Co
Dutton-Lainson Co
Echo Inc
Encap Products Co
E-Z Rake Inc
FMC Corp
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Mfg Co
Great Northern Equipment Co
Hahn Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Professional Div
Industrial Leasing Corp
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lesco Inc
Liqui*Lawn Corp
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
Master Mfg Co
Melnor Industries
Micron Corp
Minnesota Wanner Co
F E Myers Co
National Chemsearch
Pex Inc
Power Spray Technology Inc
Raindrip Inc
Richardson Great Northern Mfg Inc
RIGO Co
Root-Lowell Corp
Sidefire Inc
Smithco Inc
D B Smith & Co
Smithco Inc
Solo Inc
Sorensen Sprayers Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Ent Inc
Strong Mfg Co
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Trebor Corp
Universal-Gerwin

THE LARGEST

Turfgrass Conference

IN THE SOUTHEAST!

FTGA 85
September 29-October 2
TAMPA, FLORIDA

Don't miss out on THE conference for all turfgrass specialists seeking information on warm season grasses. You'll find educational sessions, workshops, and over 130 exhibitors. New this year: In-depth "Members Only" Workshops, and 3 days to visit all the exhibitors.

CONFERENCE AND SHOW HIGHLIGHTS

WORKSHOPS

- Estimating Landscape Installation and Maintenance Costs
- Turf Disease Identification
- Computer Use in Turf Management

EDUCATIONAL SESSIONS

GOLF TURF

- Aerification
- The Successful Superintendent
- Nematode Update
- Putting Green Speed Update

LAWN CARE & GROUNDS MAINTENANCE

- Selection of Landscape Plants
- Design of Landscape Plantings
- Calibrating Spreaders
- Pesticide & Fertilizer Compatibility
- Hiring and Retaining Personnel

BASIC PRINCIPLES OF TURF CULTURE

- Selection & Establishment
- Mowing, Fertilizing & Irrigation
- Troubleshooting Problems
- Biological & Chemical Aquatic Weed Control

ADVANCED PRINCIPLES OF TURF CULTURE

- Turfgrass Growth & Development
- Mode of Action of Insecticides
- Mode of Action of Herbicides
- Equipment Selection

GENERAL SESSIONS

- Pesticide Recommendations & Evaluations
- Latest Recommendations on Pest Control
- Toxicants & Public Risk
- Issues on Ground Water, Water Quality
- And Much More

1 DAY REGISTRATION AVAILABLE **OVER 130 EXHIBITORS**

For registration materials contact:

FLORIDA TURFGRASS ASSOCIATION, 302 S. Graham Ave., Orlando 32803

(305) 898-6721

Vandermolen Corp
Vicon Farm Machinery Inc
Westheffer Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wheel Spray Corp

Sprayers, Measuring Equipment

Green Pro
Micro-Trak Systems

Spray Guns

Agrotec Inc
Broyhill Co
Chemilene Co
Citrus Systems Inc
Encap Products Co
FMC Corp
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Mfg Co
Great Northern Equipment Co
Carl Heald Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Professional Div
Hypro Div Lear Siegler Inc
Lesco Inc
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
Master Mfg Co
Micron Corp
Minnesota Wanner Co
F E Myers Co
Pex Inc
Power Spray Technology Inc
Root-Lowell Corp
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp
Smithco Inc
Smithco Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Spraying Systems Co
Strong Ent Inc
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Tri-Con Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co

Spray Units

Agrotec Inc
Angus Sprayers
Broyhill Co
Carmel Chemical Corp
Chemilene Co
Chemilizer Products Inc
Citrus Systems Inc
Dedoes Industries Inc
Encap Products Co
FMC Corp
Friend Mfg Corp
Great Northern Equipment Co
Carl Heald Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Professional Div
Lesco Inc
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
Master Mfg Co
Micron Corp
Minnesota Wanner Co
F E Myers Co
Pex Inc
Power Spray Technology Inc
Professional Turf Equipment
Richardson Great Northern Mfg Inc
Smithco Inc
Smithco Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Ent Inc
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Tri-Con Inc
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp
Wylie Sprayers

Spray Units, Mixer Proportioners

Broyhill Co
Chemilizer Products Inc
FMC Corp
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Mfg Co
Great Northern Equipment Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
Power Spray Technology Inc
Richardson Great Northern Mfg Inc
Strong Ent Inc
Young Industries

Spreaders

Allegheny International Hardware Group
Ames Co
Arctic Mizer Manufacturers
John Blue Co
Bunton Co
Bush Hog
Central Engineering Co
Central Quality Ind Inc
Country Mfg Inc
Gandy Co
Hahn Inc
Highway Equipment Co
Industrial Leasing Corp
Lesco Inc
National Chemsearch
Olathe Mfg Inc
OMC Lincoln/Cushman-Ryan
Precision Products Inc
PSB Co
Seymour Mfg Co
Sta-Green Plant Food Co
Swenson Spreader Co
Trac N Combo
United Farm Tools Inc
Vandermolen Corp
Vicon Farm Machinery Inc
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
Western Products
Westheffer Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Wheel Spray Corp
Worksaver Inc

Sprig Planters

Young Industries

Straw Blowers

Bowie Industries Inc
Finn Corp

Stump Cutters

Chipmore Mfg Co
Heckendorn Mfg Co

SCAG
Remember the name!

DOMESTIC DISTRIBUTORS

Alabama
ALABAMA OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Birmingham, AL— 205/942-6760

California
NORTHCOAST POWER PRODUCTS
Benicia, CA — 707/746-6412

Florida
FLORIDA OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT, INC., Orlando, FL — 305/295-5010

Georgia
STOVALL & COMPANY, INC.
Atlanta, GA — 404/352-1555

Illinois
OLSEN DISTRIBUTING CO.
Barrington, IL — 312/381-9333

Indiana
MIDWEST EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.
Evansville, IN — 812/425-6216
MIDWEST EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. (Branch), Indianapolis, IN — 317/293-7600

Kentucky
MIDWEST EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. (Branch), Louisville, KY — 502/634-8378

Louisiana
POWER EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC., Baton Rouge, LA — 504/924-7144

Massachusetts
EDM DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Agawam, MA — 413/786-6977

Michigan
POWER EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC., Mt. Clemens, MI — 313/463-5600

Minnesota
NORTH CENTRAL OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT CO., Brainerd, MN — 218/829-4271

Mississippi
B & B DISTRIBUTING
Hattiesburg, MS — 601/544-2851

North Carolina
OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS, Raleigh, NC — 919/876-6937

New Jersey
KPM DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Kenvil, NJ — 201/584-5400

New York
M.J. FLYNN, INC.
East Syracruse, NY — 315/437-6536

Ohio
BEARCO, INC.
Cleveland, OH — 216/238-2442

Oregon
PRO POWER PRODUCTS
Portland, OR — 503/744-1122

Pennsylvania
LAWN EQUIPMENT PARTS CO.
Landisville, PA — 717/898-3001

Tennessee
BILL VOORHEES CO., INC.
Nashville, TN — 615/242-4481

Texas
DALLAS TURF EQUIPMENT
Dallas, TX — 214/341-3141

Virginia
VIRGINIA OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS, Charlottesville, VA — 804/971-8803

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

Canada
G.C. DUKE EQUIPMENT LTD.
Burlington, Ontario — 416/827-7830
CONSOLIDATED TURF EQUIPMENT LTD., Winnipeg, Manitoba — 204/633-7276

"User" Friendly

Landscaping Professionals know that SCAG Power Equipment's full line of walker and rider mowers are "user" friendly.

SCAG mowers have a solid, "back-to-the-basics" design and "user" friendly performance features like:

- Controls at your fingertips.
- Balanced cutter decks for easy maneuverability.
- Precise cutting height adjustments.
- Quick, simple access to all components for easy maintenance.
- Cast iron oversized pulleys for cooler running and longer belt life.
- And, a clean, manicured cut!

There's a "user" friendly, affordably priced SCAG walker or rider for you. For a demonstration, call collect (707)746-6412, for your nearest SCAG dealer.

SCAG — Remember the name!

SCAG

SCAG
POWER EQUIPMENT, INC.

W226 N900 EASTMOUND DRIVE
WAUKESHA, WI 53186
PHONE: (414) 544-4090

Circle No. 155 on Reader Inquiry Card

Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Lindig Mfg Corp
Olathe Mfg Inc
Promark Products Inc
Rayco Mfg Inc
Sidefire Inc
Vermeer Mfg Co
Winkler Hydraulics

Sweepers

Atwater Strong Div
Billy Goat Industries Inc
Bingham Equipment Co
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Bunton Co
J I Case
Central Engineering Co
Country Mfg Inc
Dynamic Industries Inc
Giant Vac Mfg Inc
Grasshopper Co
Gravely
Industrial Leasing Corp
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Little Giant Products Inc
Mathews Equipment Co
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
MTD Products Inc
Olathe Mfg Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Precision Products Inc
Smithco Inc
Steiner Corp
Sweepster Jenkins Equipment Co
Tennant Co
Turf Vac Corp
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Sweepers, Water

Jacobsen Div Textron Inc

Tanks, Fiberglass

Agrotec Inc
Broyhill Co
Fiberglass Unlimited Inc
FMC Corp
Friend Mfg Corp
Jaeco Pump Co
Kay Park Rec Corp
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
Pex Inc
Power Spray Technology Inc
Raven Industries Inc
Smithco Inc
Sorensen Sprayers Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Strong Ent Inc
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Tuflex Mfg Co
Westheffer Co

Tanks, Metal

Agrotec Inc
John Blue Co
Broyhill Co
Citrus Systems Inc
Clinton Engines Corp
Fabridyne Inc
Finn Corp
FMC Corp
Friend Mfg Corp
Great Northern Equipment Co
Jaeco Pump Co
Kay Park Rec Corp
Minnesota Wanner Co
Strong Ent Inc
Westheffer Co
Winkler Hydraulics

Tanks, Polyethylene

Raven Industries Inc

Tillers, Tractor-Mounted

Ariens Co
Bingham Equipment Co
Bush Hog
Deere & Co
Howard Rotovator Co
Industrial Leasing Corp
Kubota Tractor Corp
MTD Products Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Steiner Corp
United Farm Tools Inc
Vicon Farm Machinery Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Woods Div Hesston Corp

Tool Boxes

Arbortech/A Scott Fetzer Co
Chemilene Co
Handy Mandy Mfg
Hi-Ranger Inc
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp
Nevr-Rust Tool-Tainer Inc
Reading Body Works Inc
Rotocast Plastic Products Inc
Strong Ent Inc
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Winkler Hydraulics

Topdresser

Hahn Inc
Olathe Mfg Inc
OMC Lincoln/Cushman-Ryan
Turfco Mfg Inc
Vicon Farm Machinery Inc

Topdressing Brush

Country Mfg Inc

Tractors & Attachments

Ariens Co
Bingham Equipment Co
Brinly-Hardy Co
Roscoe Brown Corp
Bunton Co
J I Case
Custom Products of Litchfield Inc
Deere & Co
Engineering Products Co
Ford Tractor Operations
Fuerst Brothers Inc
FXG Corp
Goodall Div Bunton Co
Gravely
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Industrial Leasing Corp
Ingersoll Equipment Co
International Harvester Co
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Massey-Ferguson
McMillen Div
Mitsubishi AG Machinery Co Ltd
Morbark Industries Inc
MTD Products Inc
Pac-Trac
Howard Price Turf Equip
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Steiner Corp
United Farm Tools Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Worksaver Inc
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc
Yazoo Mfg Co

Trailers

Ariens Co
Bingham Equipment Co
John Blue Co
Bock Industries Inc
Broyhill Co
Bush Hog
Charles Machine Works Inc
Country Mfg Inc
Fox Valley Marking Systems Inc
FXG Corp
Giant Vac Mfg Inc
Great Northern Equipment Co
Handy Mandy Mfg
Carl Heald Inc
Holland Equipment Ltd
Holsclaw Brothers Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Life Time Products
Magline Inc
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
Newman Tree Movers Ltd
Olathe Mfg Inc
Precision Products Inc
Prentek Corp
Robush Engineering Co
Smithco Inc
Smithco Inc
Snowco Inc
Steiner Corp
Wells Cargo Inc
Westheffer Co
Wheel Horse Products Inc

Traps, Animal

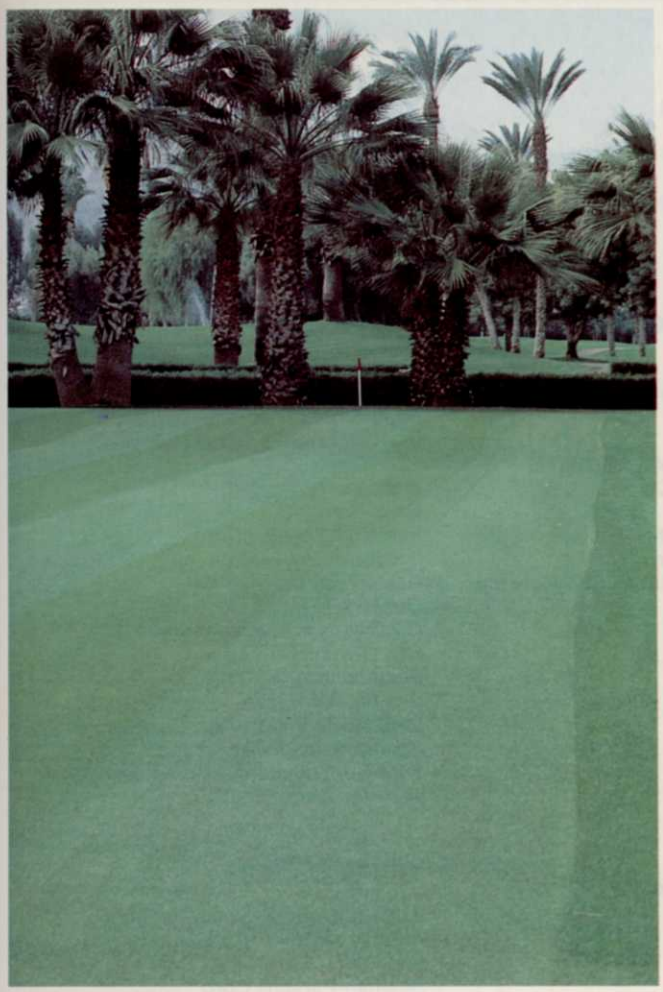
Fox Valley Marking Systems Inc
Woodstream Corp

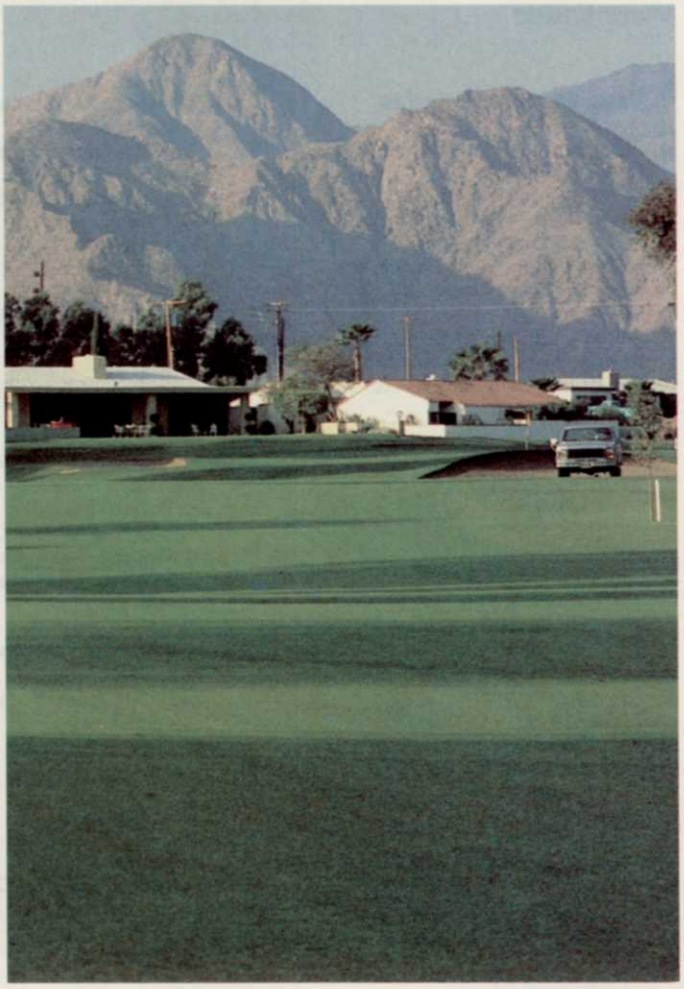
Tree Braces

V I T Products

Tree Injector

Asplundh Tree Expert Co





Otto Holt

Derby is the One Great Grass Found on Two Great Courses Of the Famed Bob Hope Classic

Harvey Hardin

Superintendents Otto Holt of Tamarisk and Harvey Hardin of Bermuda Dunes have pride at stake when the TV cameras roll at the opening of the Bob Hope Golf Classic.

Harvey and Otto need no reminding that the turf must be superb when the world's greatest golfers tee off and the eyes of the world are focused on your handiwork.

Derby turf-type ryegrass is their guarantee that Tamarisk and Bermuda Dunes pleases both the golfers and an international television audience.

Since 1974, Derby has been the never-fail, confidence builder of superintendents responsible for the turf at events ranging from great golf tournaments to the Super Bowl and Rose Bowl.

At both Bermuda Dunes and Tamarisk, Derby is sown wall-to-wall, tee-through-greens in the winter months when the native turf is dormant.

Derby is a great ryegrass which mows beautifully, thrives at cuts ranging from 3/16th to 1½ inches, is disease-resistant, dark green and very, very dependable.

INTERNATIONAL SEEDS, INC.

P.O. Box 168, Halsey, Oregon 97348
Telephone 503 369-2251 TWX 510/590-0765

Circle No. 161 on Reader Inquiry Card

Tree Movers, Spades

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc
Burkeen Mfg Co
Caretree Systems Inc
Clegg Nursery Equipment
Industrial Leasing Corp
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
Newman Tree Movers Ltd
Rokor Inc
Schutt's Equipment Co
Spyder Sales & Service Inc
Turner International Eng Ltd
Vermeer Mfg Co

Tree Protectors

American Excelsior Co
Ross Daniels Inc
Foresight Industries Inc
Fox Valley Marking Systems Inc
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
V I T Products

Tree Wrap

American Excelsior Co
Arthur Enterprises Inc
Bartlett Mfg Co
Ross Daniels Inc
General Bandages Inc
Hoechst Fibers Industries
Karl Kuemmerling Inc
Phillips Fibers Inc

Trenchers

American Trencher Inc
Auburn Consolidated Industries Inc
Burkeen Mfg Co
J I Case Drott Div
Charles Machine Works Inc
Ground Hog Inc
Industrial Leasing Corp
Little Giant Products Inc
Melroe Co Div Clark Equipment
Midmark
Seaman-Parsons Corp
Turfco Mfg Inc
Vermeer Mfg Co

Trimmers

Altec Industries Inc
Buck Haven
Bunton Co
Echo Inc
Goodall Div Bunton Co
HMC/The Green Machine
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Div Textron Inc
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Jameson Corp
Lawnboy Prod Group
Lesco Inc
McCulloch Corp
Poulan/Weed Eater
Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stihl Inc
Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
Tecfor Inc
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Vandermolen Corp
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Winkler Hydraulics
Yazoo Mfg Co

Trucks/Truck Bodies

Altec Industries Inc
Arbortech/A Scott Fetzer Co
Chevrolet Motor Div
Handy Mandy Mfg
Henderson Mfg Div Waycrosse Inc
Highway Equipment Co
Hi-Ranger Inc
Holland Equipment Ltd
Industrial Leasing Corp
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Pitman Div
Prentek Corp
Reading Body Works Inc
Rokor Inc
Schodorf Truck Body & Eq Co
Strong Ent Inc
Winkler Hydraulics

Turf Blocks

Grass Pavers Ltd
Turfgrass Products Corp

Vacuums

American Continental Prods Inc
Ariens Co
Atwater Strong Div
Billy Goat Industries Inc
Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Central Engineering Co
Central Quality Ind Inc
Deere & Co
Echo Inc
E-Z Rake Inc
Giant Vac Mfg Inc
HMC/The Green Machine
Ingersoll Equipment Co
McCulloch Corp
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp
MTD Products Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Ransomes Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Wheel Horse Products Inc
Woods Div Hesston Corp
Yard Vac Prods Inc

Vehicle Seats

Grand Rock Co

Vehicles, All-Terrain

American Continental Prods Inc
Roscoe Brown Corp
Carl Heald Inc
Industrial Leasing Corp
Smithco Inc
SNS Motor Imports Inc
Spyder Sales & Service Inc
Timberjack Inc

Vehicles, Electric

American Continental Prods Inc
Industrial Leasing Corp
OMC Lincoln/Cushman-Ryan
Ross Products
Taylor-Dunn Mfg Co

Vehicles, Turf

American Continental Prods Inc
Arbortech/A Scott Fetzer Co
Bajaj America Inc
E-Z-Go/Textron
FXG Corp
Hahn Inc
Carl Heald Inc
Industrial Leasing Corp
Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
Noland Car Co
Olathe Mfg Inc
OMC Lincoln/Cushman-Ryan
Ross Products
Smithco Inc
Smithco Inc
SNS Motor Imports Inc
Spyder Sales & Service Inc
Toro Co/Commercial Prods Div
Turf Vac Corp

Vibratory Plows

J I Case Drott Div
Charles Machine Works Inc
Midmark
Seaman-Parsons Corp

Washers, Pressure

Broyhill Co
Carmel Chemical Corp
Deere & Co
Delco Mfg Co
Dutton-Lainson Co
FMC Corp
Ford Tractor Operations
Friend Mfg Corp
Hotsy Corp
Jaeco Pump Co
Lesco Inc
Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
National Chemsearch
Northeast Industries Inc
Pex Inc
Siebring Mfg Co
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp
D B Smith & Co
Solo Inc
Strong Ent Inc
Thorco/Master Sprayers
Westheffer Co

For a listing of
CHEMICAL COMPANIES
See page 120

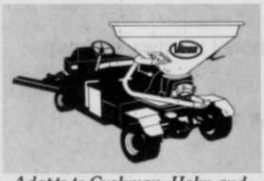
DRESS FOR SUCCESS.

Accuracy is just as important for golf course superintendents as it is for golfers. That's why today more Vicon seeder/spreaders are in use on golf courses than any other.

The reason is simple. Vicon's seeder/spreader is the most accurate equipment of its kind in the world. And for top dressing greens, there's no better choice than Vicon.

The exclusive oscillating-action spout spreads as little as 10 pounds of sand, lime, seed, fertilizer or dry chemicals in widths from 20 to 45 feet. With total accuracy.

So get the best top-dresser in the business. See your nearest Vicon distributor for a demonstration. And dress for success. With Vicon.



Adapts to Cushman, Hahn and Smithco Trucksters

Top-dress with the world's most accurate seeder/spreader/top-dresser.

Join the Vicon revolution

VICON FARM MACHINERY, INC., P.O. Box 6313, Chesapeake, VA 23323 • 804/485-1600
VICON FARM EQUIPMENT CO., R.R. 1, Box 340, Urbana, IL 61801 • 800/637-7310
VICON/SOUTHEAST, P.O. Box 426, Trussville, AL 35173 • 205/655-4143
VICON/SOUTHWEST, P.O. Box 78173, Shreveport, LA 77137 • 318/425-8581

Circle No. 167 on Reader Inquiry Card

2. Equipment Companies

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
3300 Riverside Dr
Columbus OH 43221
614-457-3051

AEG Power Tool Corp
One Winnenden Rd
Norwich CT 06360
800-243-0870

Ag-Rain Inc
600 S Schrader
PO Box 387
Havana IL 62644
309-543-4425

Ag-Share Computer Systems Inc
3334 Sheridan Blvd
Denver CO 80212
303-455-8734

Agriculture Service Corp
5240 Gaffin Rd SE
Salem OR 97301
503-581-8899

Agrotec Inc
PO Box 49
Pendleton NC 27862
919-585-1222

Alamo Group
609 N 123 Bypass
PO Box 549
Sequin TX 78156-0549
512-379-1480

Algoma Net Co
1525 Mueller St
Algoma WI 54201
414-487-5577

Allegheny International Hardware Group
465 Railroad Ave
PO Box 3500
Shiremanstown PA 17011
717-737-1500

Alpina North America
Box 301
Northport WA 99157
604-367-9202

Altec Industries Inc
PO Box 10264
Birmingham AL 35202
205-969-3400

American Continental Inc
Box 280
Willmar MN 56201
612-235-1752

American Enka Co
Sand Hill Rd
Enka NC 28728
704-667-7713

American Excelsior Co
850 Ave H East
PO Box 5067
Arlington TX 76011
817-640-1555

American Honda Motor
100 W Alondra Blvd
Gardena CA 90247
213-327-8280

American Playground Device Co
1801-31 S Jackson St
PO Drawer 2599
Anderson IN 46011
317-642-0288

American Stamp Co
12290 Rising Rd Ste 400
Wilton CA 95693
916-687-7102

American Standard Co
One West St
PO Box 325
Plantsville CT 06479
203-628-9643

American Trencher
503 Gay St
Delhi IA 52223
319-922-2981

Ames Co
Camden & Broadway Ave
Parkersburg WV 26101
304-424-3000

AMETEK/Plymouth Prods Div
502 Indiana Ave
PO Box 1047
Sheboygan WI 53082-1047
414-457-9435

Anchor/Swan Corp
PO Box 509
Worthington OH 43085
614-548-6511

Angus Sprayers
12001 N Cave Creek Rd
Phoenix AZ 85020
602-944-5591

Aquamarine Div of Erectoweld Inc
1604 S West Ave
Waukesha WI 53186-7434
414-547-0211

Aquatic Irrigation Systems Inc
619 "E" E Gutierrez St
Santa Barbara CA 93103
805-965-5125

Aquaturf
11363 San Jose Blvd
Jacksonville FL 32217
904-268-6707

Arbortech/A Scott Fetzer Co
3203 W Lincoln Way
Wooster OH 44691
216-264-4266

Architectural Precast Inc
2021 Longwood Ave
PO Box 23110
Columbus OH 43223
614-875-0963

Arctic Mizer Manufacturers
2120 E Norwich St
St Francis WI 53207
414-744-4160

Ariens Co
655 W Ryan St
Brillion WI 54110
414-756-2141

Arizona Power Equipment Co
12001 N Cave Creek Rd
Phoenix AZ 85020
602-944-5591

Arthur Ent Inc
2221 Cape Cod Way
Santa Ana CA 92703
714-558-9561

Asplundh Tree Expert Co
Blair Mill Rd
Willow Grove PA 19090
215-784-4244

★ Atwater Strong Div
6284 Waterloo Rd
PO Box 68
Atwater OH 44201
216-947-2344

Auburn Consolidated Industries Inc
2100 S "J" St
PO Box 350
Auburn NE 68305
402-274-4911

Auto Crane Co
9260 Broken Arrow Expressway
Tulsa OK 74145
918-627-9475

Badger Chipper Co
6 Johnson Court
Bay City MI 48706
517-894-4579

Bajaj America Inc
1237 Gadsden St
Columbia SC 29201
803-779-5361

★ Barebo Inc
Rd 2
Emmaus PA 18049
215-965-6018

Bartlett Mfg Co
3003 E Grand Blvd
Detroit MI 48202
313-873-7300

Beaird-Poulan/Weed Eater
5020 Flournoy-Lucas Rd
Shreveport LA 71108
318-674-3596

Beck Mfg Co
1510 Pumphrey Ave
PO Box 2014
Auburn AL 36830
205-821-4600

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

THE GENTLE GIANTS

Here are E-Z-GO's hard workers in three-or four-wheel, gas or electric models. With durable, diamond-plated steel Polane-coated panels and load beds, including options such as sprayers, aerators, spreaders, top dressers, and more. Each one tough but easy on turf.

The GXT-7

Here's the heavy-duty workhorse in the line. Powered by an 18 H.P. engine for payloads of up to 1500 pounds. For golf course or public grounds, its large load bed has sides and tailgate. Options include a hydraulic dump, PTO, and range changer. The GXT-7 adapts to many accessories: sprayers, spreaders, top dressers, and aerators to handle any job.

The GXT-800

Reliable, economical, this mid-size hauler more than pulls its own weight. It has a two-cycle, 244cc engine with rack and pinion steering, heavy-duty springs, and hydraulic shocks, plus a whopping 1000-pound load capacity. Options and accessories such as cabs, bed covers and loading ramps make it an ideal all-around utility vehicle.

The XT-500

All brains and brawn. 1000-pound capacity, mid-size, powered by a 36-volt high efficiency electric motor. Perfect for hospitals and campuses, wherever quiet efficiency is as important as durability.

The GXT-300

This tough gas-powered three-wheel vehicle is perfect for light to medium-sized loads. A two-cycle, oil injected, 244cc engine keeps it running efficiently. It has a 1000-pound capacity, and is engineered especially for easy maneuverability.

The XT-300

This is a reliable three-wheel electric answer for a wide variety of jobs where maneuverability is critical. It provides a payload capability of up to 1000 pounds in its roomy 5.7-cubic foot, diamond-plated load bed.

The PC4GX

E-Z-GO's gas-powered, 4-passenger personnel carrier is your best bet for moving staff and clients around resorts, hotels and worksites quickly, efficiently, and economically. Headlights, taillights, brake lights, horn, oil-injected engine are only a few of the standards.

The PC4X

Where quiet is key, our efficient electric-powered personnel carrier is the answer, complete with an onboard charger, retractable AC cord and stainless steel battery racks.

For your resort, campus, office park or other maintenance needs, go durable, dependable E-Z-GO. The most advanced, most versatile line of utility vehicles in the world.

E-Z-GO TEXTRON

If you'd like more information on the complete line of E-Z-GO Turf Vehicles, fill out this coupon and mail to: Turf Products Mgr, E-Z-GO, P.O. Box 388, Marvin Griffin Road, Augusta, Georgia 30913-2699.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

WT985

Circle No. 117 on Reader Inquiry Card

Best-Way Inc
1315 S Eighth St
PO Box S
Clear Lake IA 50428
515-357-6155

B & G Equipment Co
Applebutter Rd
Plumsteadville PA 18949
800-544-8811

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc
Hwy 110 East
Heber Springs AR 72543
501-362-8161

BigToys
2601 S Hood St
Tacoma WA 98409
206-572-7611

Billy Goat Industries Inc
1803 S Jefferson
Lee's Summit MO 64063
816-524-9666

Bingham Equipment Co
710 N 195th Ave
Buckeye AZ 85326
602-247-7638

BlueBird Int'l Inc
2778 S Tejon
Englewood CO 80110
303-781-4458

John Blue Co
2800 Bob Wallace Ave
Huntsville AL 35805
205-536-5581

Bock Industries Inc
57540 SR 19 S
Elkhart IN 46517
219-295-8070

Bolens Corp
215 S Park St
Port Washington WI 53074

Bomford & Evershed Ltd
Salford Priors
Evesham Worcs WR11 5SW
England
0789-773383

Bouldin & Lawson Inc
Rte 10 Box 208
McMinnville TN 37110
615-668-4090

★ Bowie Industries Inc
1004 E Wise St
Bowie TX 76230
817-872-1106

Briggs & Stratton Corp
12301 W Worth St
Milwaukee WI 53222
414-259-5333

Brinly-Hardy Co
340 E Main St
Louisville KY 40202
502-585-3351

★ Brouwer Turf Equipment Ltd
Woodbine Ave
Keswick ON L4P 3E9
Canada
416-476-4311

Roscoe Brown Corp
RR 1 Box 48
Lenox IA 50851
515-333-4551

Broyhill Co
N Market Square
Dakota City NE 68731
402-987-3412

Buck Haven
Box 112 Kendricks Bldg
Northport WA 99157
604-367-9202

Buckner Sprinkler (Royal Coach Sprinklers)
4381 N Brawley Ave
Fresno CA 93711
209-275-0500

Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equipment Co
Industrial Place
PO Box 150
Gowanda NY 14070
716-532-2272

★ Bunton Co
4601 E Indian Trail
PO Box 33247
Louisville KY 40232
502-966-0550

Burkeen Mfg Co
11200 High Point Cove
Olive Branch MS 38654
601-895-4150

Bush Hog
2501 Griffin Ave
Selma AL 36701
205-872-6261

Cambridge Soil Service
106 Robert Gene St
Glencoe AL 35905
205-492-7847

Caretree Systems Inc
160 Outerbelt St
Columbus OH 43213
614-861-7775

Laurie Carlson & Assoc Ltd
PO Box 35
Waunakee WI 53597
608-849-4770

Carmel Chemical Corp
17303 US 31 North
Westfield IN 46074
317-896-2933;

J I Case Outdoor Power Equipment Div
119 S First St
Winneconne WI 54986
414-582-4455

Caterpillar Lift Trucks
Towmotor Corp
Sub of Caterpillar Tractor Co
7800 Tyler Blvd
Mentor OH 44060
800-528-6050 Ext 812

Caterpillar Tractor Co
100 NE Adams
Peoria IL 61528

Central Engineering Co
4429 W State St
Milwaukee WI 53208
414-933-4567

Central Quality Industries Inc
900 S Division Ave
Polo IL 61064
815-946-2311

Champion Sprinkler Mfg Co
1460 N Naud St
Los Angeles CA 90012
213-221-2108

A B Chance Co
210 N Allen St
Centralia MO 65240
314-682-8450

Charles Machine Works Inc
PO Box 66 W Fir Ave
Perry OK 73077
405-336-4402

Chemilene Co
1818 N Floradale
El Monte CA 91733
818-443-9475
213-686-0871

Chemilizer Products Inc
12745 49th St N
Clearwater FL 33520
813-576-7211

Chevrolet Motor Div GMC
30007 Van Dyke Ave
Warren MI 48090
313-492-5566

Chipmore Mfg Co
6 Johnson Ct
Bay City MI 48706
517-894-4578

Chisholm-Ryder Co
College & Highland Ave
Niagara Falls NY 14305
716-285-9186

J A Cissel Mfg Co
Squankum Yellowbrook Rd
PO Box 339
Farmingdale NJ 07727
201-938-6600

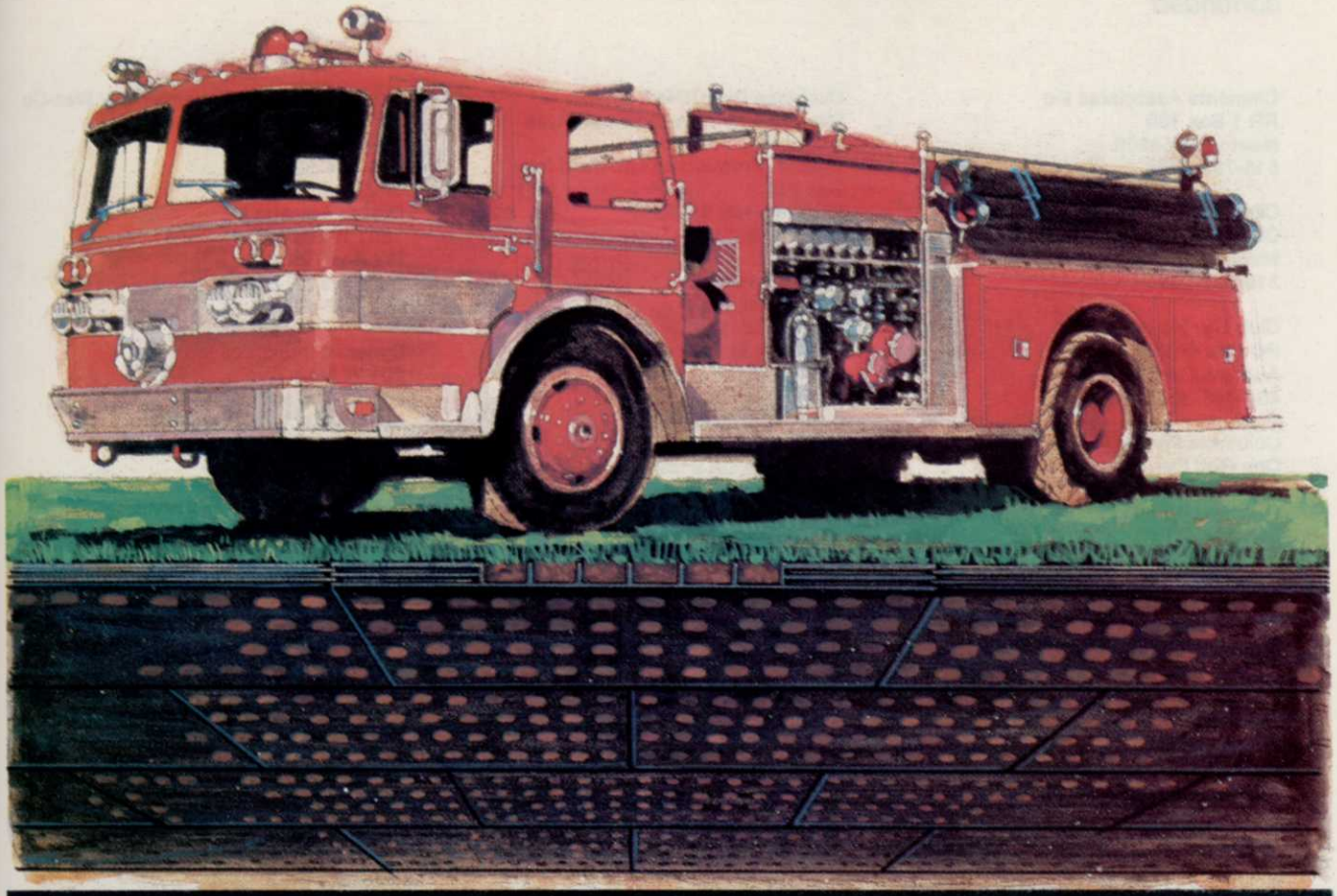
Citrus Systems Inc
1300 E Hwy 50
Winter Garden FL 32787
305-656-6858

Clean City Squares Inc
PO Box 6797
St Louis MO 63144
314-968-2950

Clean-Flo Laboratories Inc
4342 Shady Oak Road
Hopkins MN 55343
612-935-2137

Clegg Nursery Equipment
Michigan Ave & Naperville Rd
Plainfield IL 60544
815-436-2357

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index



The INDESTRUCTIBLE LAWN by

GEOBLOCK™

LANDSCAPING SYSTEM

The GEOBLOCK. Landscaping System by PRESTO provides invisible support for pedestrian and vehicular traffic while maintaining a thick cover of grass.

The strong, reinforced plastic GEOBLOCK features. . .

- Interlocking system for maximum weight-load transfer
- Easy installation, lightweight. . .can be cut with a hand saw
- Resistant to chemicals, fertilizers and temperature extremes
- Two sizes available. . .2" heavy duty use 1-1/8" light duty use

To place your order contact:

PRESTO PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED

GEOSystems Division
P.O. Box 2399,
Appleton, WI 54913

In Wisconsin 414-739-9471 Ext. 311

GEOBLOCK Landscaping System is a registered trademark of Presto Products, Incorporated

Presto™

1-800-558-3525 Ext. 311

Circle No. 150 on Reader Inquiry Card

Clements Associates Inc
RR 1 Box 186
Newton IA 50208
515-792-8285

Clinton Engines Corp
Clark & Maple Sts
Maquoketa IA 52060
319-652-2411

Club Car Inc
PO Box 4658
Augusta GA 30907
404-863-3000

Columbia ParCar Corp
One Golf Car Rd
PO Box 1
Deerfield WI 53531
608-764-5474

Columbia Cascade Timber Co
1975 SW Fifth Ave
Portland OR 97201
503-223-1157

Comanche Steel Products Inc
343 N W W White Rd
PO Box 20128
San Antonio TX 78220
512-333-5210

Comet Industries/Div of Hoffco
358 NW "F" St
Richmond IN 47374
317-966-8161

Continental Custom Bridge Co
Rte 5 Box 178
Alexandria MN 56308
612-852-7500

Conwed Corp
444 Cedar St
PO Box 64237
St Paul MN 55164
612-221-1100

Corona Clipper Co
14200 E Sixth St
Corona CA 91720
714-737-6515

★Country Mfg Inc
PO Box 104 Mt Vernon Ave
Fredericktown OH 43019
614-694-9926

Covers Unlimited
4317 Brooklyn Ave
Cleveland OH 44109
216-398-1940

★Earl Crane Inc
County Rd 19
3975 S Seneca
Tiffin OH 44882
419-447-8313

Howard S Crane Inc
Box 88
Oneida NY 13421
315-363-3390

Creative Sales Inc
222 N Park Ave
Fremont NE 68025
402-727-4800

Cushman Ryan/OMC Lincoln
See OMC Lincoln/Cushman Ryan

Custom Products of Litchfield Inc
Box 718
Litchfield MN 55355
612-693-3221

Ross Daniels Inc
1720 Fuller Rd
PO Box 65430
West Des Moines IA 50265-0430
515-225-6471

Dayni Controls Mfg Co
18414 Eddy St
Northridge CA 91325
818-349-8367

★Dedoes Industries Inc
1060 W West Maple
PO Box 575
Walled Lake MI 48088
313-624-7710

Deep Root Corp
7354 Bolsa Ave
Westminster CA 92683
714-898-0563

★Deere & Co
John Deere Rd
Moline IL 61265
309-752-8000

Delavan Corp
811 Fourth St
West Des Moines IA 50265
515-274-1561

Delco Mfg Co
PO Box 69
Siloam Springs AR 72761
501-524-6471

Delmarva Textile Co
254 N Rehoboth Blvd
Milford DE 19963
302-422-7531

Devpro Insectocutor Div
80 Telegraph Rd
PO Box 46
Middleport NY 14105
716-735-7768

Didier Log Splitters
7777 N 73rd St
Milwaukee WI 53223
414-354-2328

Display Data Corp
Executive Plaza IV
Hunt Valley MD 21031
301-667-9211

★Ditch Witch
See Charles Machine Works

Doggett Corp
Cherry St
Lebanon NJ 08833
201-236-6335, 6336

Double L Mfg Co
American Falls ID 83211
208-226-5592

Dragon Irrigation Equipment by Wes-Co
910-23rd Ave
Oakland CA 94606
415-534-3320

Dutton-Lainson Co
1601 W Second St
PO Box 729
Hastings NE 68901
402-462-4141

Dynamic Industries Inc
201 W Main Ave
Barnesville MN 56514
218-354-2211; 800-346-4858

Eaton Brothers Corp
3530 Lakeview Rd
PO Box 60
Hamburg NY 14075
716-649-8250

Echo Inc
400 Oakwood
Lake Zurich IL 60047
312-540-8400

Edmont Div Becton Dickinson & Co
1300 Walnut St
Coshocton OH 43812
614-622-4311

Edwards Equipment Co
4312 Main St
Union Gap WA 98903
509-248-1770

Ellis Mfg Co
107 W Railroad St
PO Box 246
Verona WI 53593-0246
608-845-6472

Emblidge Corp
1566 Cameron-Crescent Dr Ste 22B
Reston VA 22090
703-435-8013

★Encap Products Co
PO Box 278
Mt Prospect IL 60056
312-593-6464

Engineering Products Co (Power King)
2021 MacArthur Rd
PO Box 1510
Waukesha WI 53187
414-547-5558

Erosion Control Systems/Gulf States Paper Corp
PO Box 3199
Tuscaloosa AL 35404
205-553-6200 Ext 461

Excel Industries Inc
PO Box 7000
200 S Ridge Rd
Hesston KS 67062
316-327-4911

Exmark Mfg Co
Industrial Park 2101 Ashland
PO Box 674
Beatrice NE 68310
402-223-4010

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

Another winner from Barenbrug's stable

If you want to be sure of a perfect variety of turf-type Perennial ryegrass, include Barry in your program.

Barry is Barenbrug's answer to the demand for a grass with the ability to withstand intense punishment but with the finish of an ornamental lawn.

It is the result of progress in breeding techniques and combines all the characteristics required for quality lawns and sportsfields.

Barry has shown excellent adaptability to various climates, having ranked number one as far north as Manitoba (Canada) and as far south as Houston, Texas (U.S.A.).

BARRY STANDS WITH THE BEST!

	Color	Density	Mowing Quality	Leaf Texture
*BARRY	8	7	7	7
CITATION II	8	6	7	7
*MANHATTAN II	8	8	8	8
TARA	8	7	7	7
GATOR	8	8	8	7

9 = Darkest Color, Most Density, Finest Texture

***Components in V.I.P.® Overseeding Blends.**

TMI
TURF MERCHANTS, INC.

TURF MERCHANTS, INC. P.O. BOX 1467 ALBANY, OREGON 97321 WATTS 800-421-1735

Circle No. 164 on Reader Inquiry Card

★E-Z-Go/Textron
Marvin-Griffen Rd
PO Box 388
Augusta GA 30913-2699
404-798-4311

E-Z Rake Inc
1001 S Ransdell Rd
PO Box 506
Lebanon IN 46052
317-482-1662

Fabridyne Inc
PO Box 1042
Litchfield MN 55355
612-693-7251

★Fairmont Hydraulics Div Fairmont Railway Motors-Harsco Corp
415 N Main
Fairmont MN 56031
507-235-3361

Fanno Saw Works
224 W Eighth Ave
Chico CA 95926
916-895-1762

Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
520 Forest Ave
Sheboygan Falls WI 53085
414-467-6167

Fiberglass Unlimited Inc
South Hwy 81
PO Box 1297
Watertown SD 57201
605-886-5137

★Finn Corp
2525 Duck Creek Rd
PO Box 8068
Cincinnati OH 45208
513-871-2529

FMC Corp
Agricultural Machinery
5601 E Highland
Jonesboro AR 72401
501-935-1970

Foley-United Co
3300 Fifth St Northeast
Minneapolis MN 55418
612-789-8831

Ford Tractor Operations
2500 Maple Rd
Troy MI 48084
313-637-7000

Foresight Industries Inc
1603 Capitol #307
Cheyenne WY 82003
307-635-4163

Fox Valley Marking Systems Inc
172 S Northwest Hwy
Cary IL 60013
312-639-5744; 800-323-4770

Franklin Electric Co
400 E Spring St
Bluffton IN 46714
219-824-2900

Friend Mfg Corp
4441 Prospect St
Gasport NY 14067
716-772-2622

Fuerst Brothers Inc
West on Hwy 64
PO Box 356
Oregon IL 61061
815-732-3239

FXG Corp
3 Sullivan St
Woburn MA 01801
617-933-8428

Gandy Co
528 Gandrud Rd
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-5430

General Bandages Inc
8300 Lehigh Ave
Morton Grove IL 60053
312-966-8383

Giant-Vac Mfg Inc
11 Machine Shop Rd
Box 195
South Windham CT 06266
203-423-7741

Gilmour Mfg Co
PO Box 838
Somerset PA 15501
800-458-0107

★Glenmac Inc
PO Box 1398
Jamestown ND 58401
701-252-9300

Goodall Div Bunton Co
4601 E Indian Trail
Louisville KY 40213
502-459-0550

Goossen Industries
927 W Court
Beatrice NE 68310
800-228-6542

Gould
Ten Gould Center
Rolling Meadows IL 60008
312-640-4000

Grand Rock Co
8805 East Ave
Mentor OH 44060
216-951-1967
800-321-3674 USA

★Grasshopper Co
Old Hwy 81 South
Moundridge KS 67107
316-345-8621

Grass Pavers Ltd
3807 Crooks Rd
Royal Oak MI 48073
313-549-4046

★Gravely
One Gravely Ln
Clemmons NC 27012
919-766-4721

Great Northern Equipment Co
3550 Great Northern Ave
Springfield IL 62707
217-787-9870

Green Pro Cooperative Serv
380 S Franklin St
Hempstead NY 11550
800-645-6464

Ground Hog Inc
25010 E Fifth St
San Bernardino CA 92410
714-888-2818

GTE Sylvania Lighting
Sylvania Lighting Center
Danvers MA 01923
617-777-1900

Guest Industries Inc
3601 Winsted Rd
Torrington CT 06790
800-243-5390; 203-482-1118 (CT)

Haban Mfg Co
2100 Northwestern Ave
Racine WI 53404
414-637-8388

Hach Co
57 & Lindbergh Pkwy
PO Box 389
Loveland CO 80537
303-669-3050

★Hahn Inc
1625 N Garvin St
Evansville IN 47711-4596
812-428-2025

Hancor Inc
401 Olive St
Findlay OH 45840
419-422-6521

★Clifford B Hannay & Son Inc
600 E Main St
Westerlo NY 12193
518-797-3791

Hardie Irrigation
27671 La Paz Rd
Laguna Niguel CA 92677
714-831-6000

Delmer F Harris Co
517 Broadway
PO Box 278
Concordia KS 66901
913-243-3321

★Carl Heald Inc
PO Box 1148
Benton Harbor MI 49022
616-849-3400

Heckendorn Mfg Co
Box 88
Cedar Point KS 66843
316-274-4201

Hellige Inc
877 Stewart Ave
Garden City NY 11530
516-222-0300

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

QUALITY WORK AT OUR END MEANS QUALITY WORK AT YOURS.

The Melroe Company insists on maintaining the highest standards of quality in design and manufacturing in their versatile Bobcat loader line. Like groundskeepers and landscapers, we demand high quality materials and workmanship, and that goes into every machine we build. Even with those stringent requirements, we supply you with a top quality loader at a competitive price.

That quality is reflected in ever-increasing demands for Bobcat loaders and attachments by groundskeepers and landscapers in every segment of the landscape and grounds maintenance industry. Bobcat durability, ease of operation and maintenance, comfort and safety, parts and service reliability, and a strong dealer support network, give you job performance that can't be equaled by any other loader.

The Melroe Company's dedication to building quality machines is your assurance of value and performance. Landscapers and groundskeepers have learned to rely on Bobcat quality to help build their own business on that same reputation.

Quality work – we're in it together!

MELROE COMPANY
A BUSINESS UNIT OF CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY

112 North University Drive • Fargo, North Dakota 58102

bobcat®

Circle No. 176 on Reader Inquiry Card

Henderson Mfg Co
1085 S Third
Manchester IA 52057
319-927-2828

Hendrix & Dail Inc
PO Box 648
Greenville NC 27835-0648
919-758-4263

Herd Seeder Co
US 35 Southeast
PO Box 448
Logansport IN 46947
219-753-6311

Highway Equipment Co
616 D Ave NW
Cedar Rapids IA 52405
319-363-8281

Hinds Int'l Inc
5250 NE Elam Young Pkwy
Hillsboro OR 97124
503-648-13555

Hi-Ranger Inc
N4 W22610 Bluemound Rd
Waukesha WI 53187
414-547-1000

HMC/The Green Machine
20710 S Alameda St
Long Beach CA 90810
213-603-9888

Hockney Under Water Weed Cutters
913 Cogswell Dr
Silver Lake WI 53170
414-889-4581

Hoechst Fibers Industries
PO Box 5887
Spartanburg SC 29304
800-854-7597

★Hoffco Inc
358 NW "F" St
Richmond IN 47374
317-966-8161

HOLAN/Dorsey Trailers Inc
839 Everee Inn Rd
Griffin GA 30223
404-227-9423

★Holland Equipment Ltd
20 Phoebe St
Norwich ON N0J 1P0
Canada
519-863-3414

Holly Filter
31820 Via Ararat
Bonsall CA 92003
619-728-7095

Holsclaw Brothers Inc
PO Box 4128
Evansville IN 47711
812-423-7721

Homelite Div Textron Inc
14401 Carowinds Blvd
Charlotte NC 28217
704-588-3200

Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
PO Box 7532
Madison WI 53707
608-222-0624

Hotsy Corp
21 Inverness Way E
Englewood CO 80112
303-770-5200

Howard Rotavator Co
102 Howard Ave
PO Box 7
Muscoda WI 53573
608-739-3106

H D Hudson Mfg Co/Professional Div
3431 Merriam Dr
Overland Park KS 66202
913-677-0094

Husqvarna Chainsaws
See Tecfor Inc

Hydroflo Corp
Rte 611 North
Plumsteadville PA 18949
215-766-PUMP

Hydro Rain
27671 La Paz Rd
Laguna Niguel CA 92677
714-831-6000

Hydro Terra Corp
1524 Alameda St
Pomona CA 91768
714-623-3211

Hypro Div Lear Siegler Inc
375 Fifth Ave NW
New Brighton MN 55112
612-633-9300

Independent Protection Co
1603-09 S Main St
Goshen IN 46526
219-533-4116

Industrial Leasing Corp
2300 SW Sixth Ave
Portland OR 97201
503-228-2111

Ingersoll Equipment Co
119 S First St
Winneconne WI 54986
414-582-4455

Inject-O-Meter Mfg Co
820 Thornton
Clovis NM 88101
505-763-4461

Insect-O-Cutor Inc
1531 Stone Ridge Dr
Stone Mountain GA 30083
404-939-2835

Interlocking Paver Mfg Assoc (IPMA)
5 Bond St
Great Neck NY 11021
516-482-4665

Intermatic Inc
Intermatic Plaza
Spring Grove IL 60081
815-675-2321

International Harvester Co
401 N Michigan Ave 19th Fl
Chicago IL 60611
312-836-2000

International Reforestation Suppliers
PO Box 5547
Eugene OR 97405
503-345-0597 OR, HI, AK
800-321-1037

Irri-Trol Mfg Co
27940 Beale Ct
Valencia CA 91355
805-257-2333

Irrometer Co
PO Box 2424
Riverside CA 92516
714-689-1701

★Jacobsen Div Textron Inc
1721 Packard Ave
Racine WI 53403
414-637-6711

Jaeco Pump Co
2925 Advance Ln
Colmar Pa 18915
215-822-6000

Jameson Corp
610 Scholtz Rd
Charlotte NC 28210
704-525-5191

Jerry Clipper
5447 Stillwater Blvd North
Stillwater MN 55082
612-439-4910

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA
PO Box 504
Shakopee MN 55379-9990
612-445-6060

Kay Park Rec Corp
Hwy 218 S
Janesville IA 50647
319-987-2313

K-D Manitou Inc
3120 Gholson Rd
PO Box 4547
Waco TX 76705-0547
817-799-0232

★F D Kees Mfg Co
700 Park Ave
Beatrice NE 68310
402-223-2391

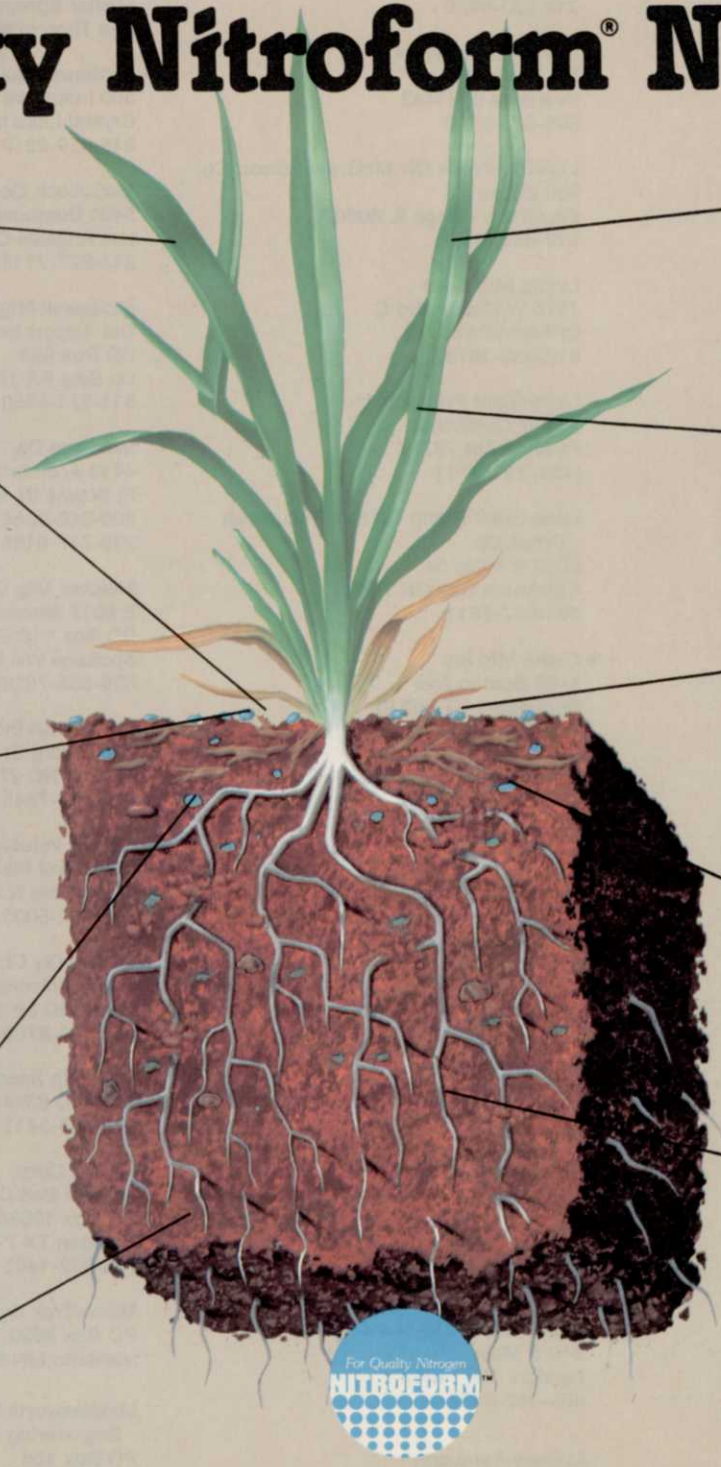
Kel Instruments Co
PO Box 1869
Clifton NJ 07015
201-471-3954

Kembro Inc
PO Box 305
Mequon WI 53092
414-242-2630

KEM Enterprises Inc
2203 N 30 St Ste B
Tacoma WA 98403
206-272-4243

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

Don't Simply Fertilize Your Turf...Nourish It With Quality Nitroform® Nitrogen



Even Sustained Growth

Healthier Turf

Decreased Thatch Build-Up

Nonburning And Nonstreaking

Slow, Predictable Release By Soil Bacteria To Provide Nitrogen When Most Needed

Constant 38% Nitrogen

Reduces The Risk Of Nitrate Contamination

Fewer Applications Per Year Are Required

Better Root Development

Resists Leaching Even In Sandy Soil

Always look for the NITROFORM® logo
It's your assurance of a high quality Nitrogen

NOR-AM®
NOR-AM CHEMICAL COMPANY

3509 Silverside Road, P.O. Box 7495, Wilmington, DE 19803

*Registered trademark of Schering AG West Germany

Circle No. 139 on Reader Inquiry Card

Kenyon Mfg Inc
1145 W Barkley Ave
Orange CA 92668
714-634-3422

Kinco Mfg
170 N Pascal
St Paul MN 55104
612-644-4666

King Brothers Industries
27781 Ave Hopkins
Valencia CA 91355
805-257-3262

Kohler Co
Kohler WI 53044
414-457-4441

Koppers Co
1900 Koppers Bldg
Pittsburgh PA 15219
412-227-2000

★Kubota Tractor Corp
550 W Artesia Blvd
Compton CA 90220
213-537-2531

Karl Kuemmerling Inc
129 Edgewater Ave NW
Massillon OH 44646
216-477-3457

★Kut-Kwick Corp
PO Box 984
Brunswick GA 31521
912-265-1630

Lambeth Corp
627 Tarkiln Hill Rd
New Bedford MA
617-995-2626

LaMotte Chemical Prods Co
PO Box 329
Chestertown MD 21620
301-778-3100

Landscape Forms Inc
431 Lawndale
Kalamazoo MI 49001
616-381-0396

Landscape Structures Inc
601 S Seventh St
Rte 3
Delano MN 55328
612-972-3391

Laval Corp, Claude
1911 N Helm
Fresno CA 93727
209-255-1601

Lawnboy Product Group
PO Box 181120
Memphis TN 38181-1120
901-795-9204

Lawnmaker Mfg Co
6 Johnson Ct
Bay City MI 48706
517-894-4579

★Lesco Inc
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
216-333-9250

Life Time Products
Rte 34 & 78 S
Kewanee IL 61443
309-853-2196

Lighting Prods Div McGraw-Edison Co
400 Busse Rd
Elk Grove Village IL 60007
312-956-8400

Lindig Mfg Corp
1875 W County Rd C
St Paul MN 55113
612-633-3072

Little Giant Products Inc
201 W Oklahoma
Fairview OK 73737
(405) 227-3711

Little Giant Pump Co Sub Tecumseh Prods Co
3810 N Tulsa St
Oklahoma City OK 73112
405-947-2511

★Locke Mfg Inc
1100 Boston Ave
Bridgeport CT 06610
203-333-3157

Long Mfg NC Inc
1907 N Main St
Tarboro NC 27886
919-823-4151

Lumenite Electronic Co
2331 N 17th Ave
Franklin Park IL 60131
312-455-1450, 1451

Magic Circle Corp
PO Box 154
Coatesville IN 46121
317-246-6845, 6191

Magline Inc
503 S Mercer St
Pinconning MI 48650
517-879-2411

MAM Tractors
See Mitsubishi Ag Machinery

Marco Div of Llo-Mar Mfg Co
210 S Main
Newkirk OK 74647
405-362-3162

Massey-Ferguson
1901 Bell Ave
Des Moines IA 50315
515-247-2011

Master Craft Industrial Equipment Corp
PO Box 106
Tifton GA 31794
912-386-0610

Master Mfg Co
119 Main St
PO Box 3806
Sioux City IA 51102
712-258-0108

Master Sprayers Inc
See Thorco/Master Sprayers

★Mathews Equipment Co
500 Industrial Ave
Crystal Lake IL 60014
815-459-2210

McCulloch Corp
5401 Beethoven St
Los Angeles CA 90066
213-827-7111

McDowell Mfg Co
Old Airport Industrial Park
PO Box 665
Du Bois PA 15801
814-371-6550

McMillen Div
4419 Ardmore Ave
Ft Wayne IN 46809
800-348-0964
219-747-6195 (AK HI IN Canada)

Melcher Mfg Co
E 6017 Mission
PO Box 11857 (99211)
Spokane WA 99212
509-535-7626; 800-541-4227

Melex USA Inc
1200 Front St Ste 101
Raleigh NC 27609
919-828-7645

Melnor Industries
One Carol Place
Moonachie NJ 07074
201-641-5000

★Melroe Div Clark Equipment
112 N University Dr
Fargo ND 58102
701-241-8700

Meredith Seed Miser
Howe ID 83244
208-767-3411

Micron Corp
1424 W Belt Dr North
PO Box 19698 (77224)
Houston TX 77043
713-932-1405

Micro-Trak Systems Inc
PO Box 3699
Mankato MN 56002

Middlesworth Manufacturing & Engineering Inc
PO Box 165
Greentown IN 46936
317-628-2230

Midmark
60 Vista Dr
Versailles OH 45380
513-526-3662

Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp
13135 W Lisbon Rd
Brookfield WI 53005
414-781-3600

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

Minnesota Wanner Co
5145 Eden Ave South
Minneapolis MN 55436
612-929-1070

Miracle Recreation Equipment Co
Hwy #6 West
PO Box 275
Grinnell IA 50112
515-236-7536

Mitsubishi AG Machinery Co Ltd
22H Cragwood Rd
Avenel NJ 07001
201-388-7863

Morbark Industries Inc
PO Box 1000
Winn MI 48896
517-866-2381

Motorola Irrigation Dept
4930 E Yale
Fresno CA 93727
209-454-0551

MoTrim Inc
240 Steubenville Ave
Cambridge OH 43725
614-439-2725

Mott Corp
500 Shawmut Ave
PO Box 518
LaGrange IL 60525
312-354-7220

MTD Products Inc
PO Box 36900
Strongsville OH 44136
216-225-2600

Mud Cat Div National Car Rental System Inc
5105 W 35 St
PO Box 16247
St Louis Park MN 55416
800-328-7333
612-893-6400

Musco Sports-Lighting Inc
2107 Stewart Rd
Muscatine IA 52577
319-263-2281

F E Myers Co
400 Orange St
Ashland OH 44805
419-289-1144

National Chemsearch
2727 Chemsearch Blvd
Irving TX 75062
214-438-0389

National Industries Corp
1000 Foreman Rd
Lowell MI 49331
616-897-9211

National Irrigation Specialists
1025 E Katella Unit F
Anaheim CA 92805
714-634-3336

★National Mower Co
700 Raymond Ave
St Paul MN 55114
612-646-4079

L R Nelson Corp
7719 N Pioneer Ln
Peoria IL 61615
309-692-2200

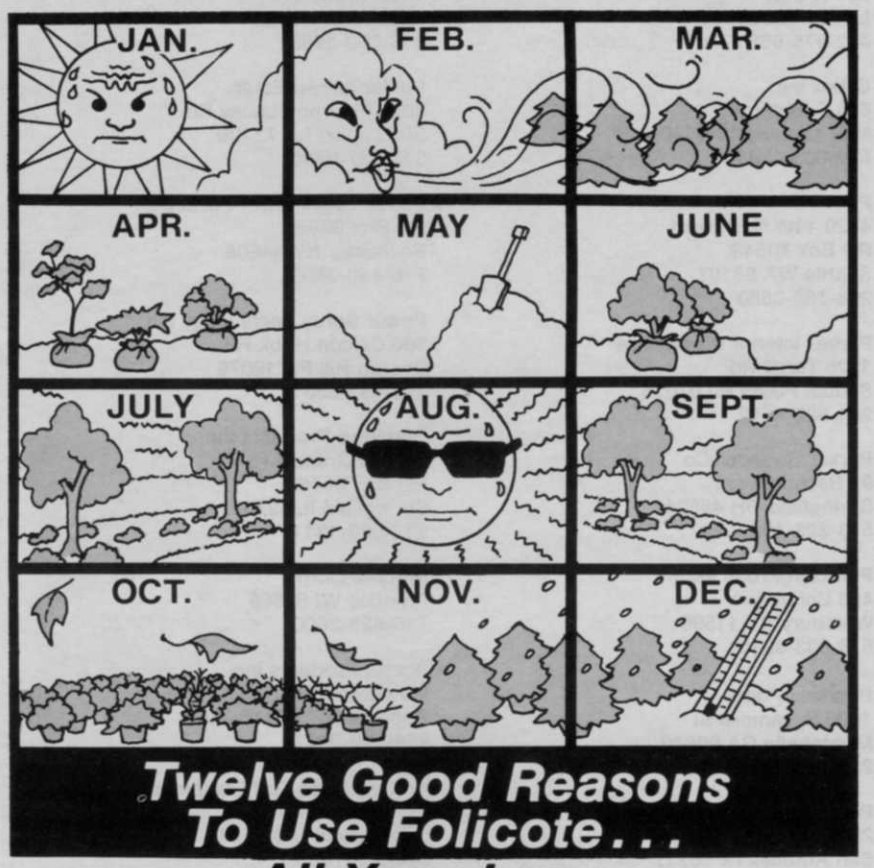
Nevr-Rust Tool-Tainer Inc
6700 NW 36 Ave
Miami FL 33147
305-693-4680

Newman Tree Movers Ltd
PO Box 23
Tring Herts HP23 6JL
United Kingdom
044-282-5401/2

Noland Car Co
PO Box 957
Edgewater FL 32032

Nordco Electric Vehicles
26701 Redlands Blvd
Redlands CA 92373

Northeast Industries Inc
301 Greenwood Ave
Midland Park NJ 07432
201-652-6202



Twelve Good Reasons To Use Folicote . . .

All Year Long.

Under stress conditions plants lose more life-giving moisture through the stomata in their leaves than can be absorbed by their roots. FOLICOTE reduces moisture loss by partially blocking stomata, without limiting actual photosynthesis.

FOLICOTE™ transpiration minimizer

- Increases transplant survival.
- Reduces moisture stress during transport.
- Protects against desiccation . . . winter and summer.
- Stays flexible, looks natural.

And FOLICOTE costs up to 50 percent less to apply than any other anti-desiccant or anti-transpirant on the market.

FOLICOTE is a wax emulsion that mixes easily with water and stays mixed. When used as directed, FOLICOTE has been proven in university trials to be effective and non-phytotoxic on a wide range of plants.

For free brochure and more information call
TOLL FREE 800-257-7797, in N.J. 609-665-1130

Another water management tool from . . .
AQUATROLS CORPORATION OF AMERICA, INC.
1432 UNION AVE., PENNSAUKEN, NJ 08110

Circle No. 104 on Reader Inquiry Card

Norton Co Safety Prods Div
2000 Plainfield Pike
Cranston RI 02920
401-943-4400

Nunes Mfg
1707 Magnolia Ave
Patterson CA 95363
209-529-6204

★Olathe Mfg Inc
100 Industrial Pkwy
Industrial Airport KS 66031
913-782-4396

OMC Lincoln/Cushman Ryan
900 N 21st
Lincoln NE 68501
402-475-9581

Orbex Inc
620 S Eighth St
Minneapolis MN 55404
612-333-1208

Pac-Trac
4420 14th Northwest
PO Box 70543
Seattle WA 98107
206-789-3880

Parker Interior Plantscape
1325 Terrill Rd
Scotch Plains NJ 07076
201-822-5552

Parker Sweeper Co
91 Bechtle Ave
Springfield OH 45504
513-323-4901

Patrician Prods Inc
468 Union Ave
Westbury NY 11590
516-333-3910

Peerless Pump
1200 Sycamore St
Montebello CA 90640
213-726-1232

Petro-Chem Computing Inc
2391 NE Loop 410 Ste 301
San Antonio TX 78217
512-657-2065

Pex Inc
RR #2 PO Box 272
Hiawatha KS 66434
816-333-7281

★Phillips Fibers Corp
PO Box 66
Greenville SC 29602
803-242-6600

★Pierce Irrigation
PO Box 528
Eugene OR 97440
503-485-3111

Pioneer Mfg Co
PO Box 34085
Cleveland OH 44134
800-321-1374; 800 321-5302 (OH)

Pitman Div
Third & Duck Rd
PO Box 120
Grandview MO 64030
816-763-6000

Playworld Systems
315 Cherry St
New Berlin PA 17837
717-966-1015; 800-233-8404

H K Porter Inc
74 Foley St
Somerville MA 02143
617-776-8200

W H Porter Inc Poligon/Cover-All Div
PO Box 1112
4240 136th Ave
Holland MI 49423
616-399-1963

Poulan/Weed Eater
5020 Flournoy-Lucas Rd
Shreveport LA 71109
318-687-0100

★Power Lawnmower Parts Inc
PO Box 60860
Rochester NY 14606
716-458-0800

Power Spray Technology Inc
900 Calcon Hook Rd
Sharon Hill PA 19079
215-461-6331

Precision Products Inc
2415 S Grand Ave E
PO Box 2546
Springfield IL 62708
217-528-1311

Prentek Corp
Prentice WI 54556
715-428-2000

★Presto Products Inc
PO Box 2399
Appleton WI 54913-2399
414-739-9471

Howard Price Turf Equipment
18155 Edison Ave
Chesterfield MO 63017
314-532-7000

Princeton Mfg Co
955 W Walnut St
PO Box 246
Canal Winchester OH 43110
614-837-9096

Professional Turf Equipment
400 Northtown Rd
Normal IL 61761
309-454-2469

Progressive Electronics Inc
325 S El Dorado
Mesa AZ 85202
602-966-2931; 800-528-8224

Promark Products Inc
306 Ninth St
Industry CA 91791
213-961-9783

PSB Co
555 W Goodale St
Columbus OH 43216-1089
614-228-5781

Racal Airstream Inc
7309A Grove Rd
Frederick MD 21701
301-695-8200

★Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
145 N Grand Ave
Glendora CA 91740
213-963-9311

Raindrip Inc
14675 Titus St
Panorama City CA 91402
818-988-0303

Rain Jet
27671 LaPaz
Laguna Niguel CA 92677
714-831-6000

Rain-O-Mat Sprinklers Inc
12414 E Whittier Blvd
PO Box 151
Whittier CA 90608-0151
213-693-2721

★Ransomes Inc
One Bob-Cat Ln
Johnson Creek WI 53038
414-699-2000

Raven Industries Inc
Box 1007
Sioux Falls SD 57117
605-336-2750

Rayco Mfg Inc
6822 Lincoln Way E
Wooster OH 44691

Reach-All Mfg & Engineering Co
436 Calvary Rd
Duluth MN 55803
218-728-5138

Reading Body Works Inc
Hancock Blvd & Gerry St
PO Box 14
Reading PA 19603
215-775-3301

Reclamare Co
20727 Seventh Ave South
Seattle WA 98401
206-824-2385

★Reinco Inc
520 North Ave
PO Box 512
Plainfield NJ 07061
201-755-0921
800-526-7687 NJ

L J Rench & Co
26 Pine St
Dover DE 19901
302-736-6781

Rhino Sales Corp
620 Andrews Ave
Kewanee IL 61443
309-853-4461

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

You Cannot Replace Lost Time!

We know your time is valuable. Grasshopper is designed to save mowing time. Depend on it day after day on every job.

CLOSE-QUARTER MOWING— Our out-front rotary for full view mowing and unsurpassed trimming capabilities, coupled with hydrostatic power offers true zero-turning maneuverability around obstacles and especially in tight spots.

EASY OPERATION— Two steel levers do it all . . . controlling speed, direction and braking. It is natural and easy to learn. There are no gears or clutch to slow you down and dual transmissions send power independently to each drive wheel for traction when you need it.

MUSCLE FOR THE ROUGH CUT— Grasshopper muscle means decks that are constructed of 10 gauge steel and reinforced with an additional steel plate around the spindle housings. A 1" blade spindle shaft is another example of how Grasshopper keeps cutting in tough mowing.

"QUIK-D-TATCH"® VACUUM— Vacuum the turf for a fine manicured cut. High capacity vacuum picks up wet grass clippings; even debris from dethatching. Write and ask us about our variety of attachments.

DEALER SUPPORTED— Get a quote from your local Grasshopper dealer. The low initial investment, inexpensive maintenance, and parts back-up make the Grasshopper an even more attractive addition to your mowing fleet.

The New Grasshopper Model 1822 Diesel

GRASSHOPPER®

YOUR NEXT MOWER

THE GRASSHOPPER COMPANY
BOX 637WT • MOUNDRIDGE, KS 67107
(316) 345-8621

Invest a few minutes to save a lot of hours...
Call or Write for Free Color Literature

Circle No. 122 on Reader Inquiry Card

Richardson Great Northern Mfg Inc
521 Golspie St
Box 159 Station F
Winnipeg MB R2L 2A5 Canada
204-669-4410

Richdel Inc
1851 Oregon St
Carson City NV 89701
702-882-6786

Richway Industries Ltd
525 Main St
Janesville IA 50647
319-987-2976

Robush Engineering Co
Hwy 229 East
PO Box 159
Napoleon IN 47034
812-852-4021

Rokor Inc
310 Herring Ave
Wilson NC 27893
919-237-2108

Rolatape Corp
4221 Redwood Ave
Los Angeles CA 90066
213-822-2057

Root-Lowell Corp
1000 Foreman Rd
Lowell MI 49331
616-897-9211

★Roseman Mower Co
2300 Chestnut Ave
Glenview IL 60025
312-729-2300

Ross Products
145 NW 20 St
Boca Raton FL 33431
305-395-4414

Rothwell Seeds Ltd
PO Box 511
Lindsay ON
Canada K9V 4S5
705-324-9591

Rotocast Plastic Products Inc
3645 NW 67 St
Miami FL 33147
305-693-4680

Royal Coach/Buckner
See Buckner Sprinkler

Royer Foundry & Machine Co
158 Pringle St
Kingston PA 18704
717-287-9624

Rugg Mfg Co
105 Newton St
Box 507
Greenfield MA 01302
413-773-5471

Safety Test & Equipment Co
PO Box 400
Shelby NC 28150
704-482-7346

Salsco Welding & Fabrication Inc
196 Clark St
Milldale CT
203-621-6747

Samson Cordage Works
245 Winter St
Waltham MA 02154
617-890-1406

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
2315 Anderson Ave
Ft Myers FL 33901
813-332-1955

Don Savage Co
39 E Main St
PO Box 375
Honeoye NY 14471
716-229-5121

★Scag Power Equipment
W226 N900 Eastmound Dr
Waukesha WI 53186
414-544-4090

Schutt's Equipment Co
450 Larchlea
Birmingham MI 48012
313-642-6555

Schodorf Truck Body & Eq Co
885 Harmon Ave
Columbus OH 43223
614-228-6793

★O M Scott & Sons Co ProTurf Div
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
513-644-0011

Seaman-Parsons Corp
147 E Becher St
Milwaukee WI 53207
414-769-8900

Sea-Ranch
Rte 2 Box 604
Sheridan AR 72150
501-942-2515

★Sensation Power Equipment
Div Gilson Bros Co
PO Box 536
Plymouth WI 53073-0536
414-893-1011

Seymour Mfg Co
500 N Broadway
Seymour IN 47274
812-522-2900

Shaver Mfg Co
5727 NE 16
Des Moines IA 50313
515-266-7550

Shindaiwa Inc
11975 SW Herman Rd, Sherwood OR
97140-or-
PO Box 1090, Tualatin OR 97062
503-692-3070

Sidefire Inc
6 Johnson Ct
Bay City MI 48706
517-894-4570

Siebring Mfg Co
303 S Main
George IA 51237
712-475-3317

Simplicity Mfg Inc
500 N Spring St
Port Washington WI 53074
414-377-5450

Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp
Sioux Plaza
Beresford SD 57004
605-763-2776

Skil Corp
4801 W Peterson Ave
Chicago IL 60646
312-286-7330

D B Smith & Co
3512 Bleachery Pl
Chadwicks NY 13319
315-735-5223

Smithco Inc
11 West Ave
Wayne PA 19087
215-688-4009

Smith Precision Products
1299 Lawrence Dr
Newbury Park CA 91302
805-498-6616

Seymour Smith & Son Inc
900 Main St
Oakville CT 06779
203-274-2558

Snapper Power Equipment
535 Macon Rd
McDonough GA 30253
404-957-9141

Snowco Inc
4350 McKinley St
Omaha NE 68112
402-453-2200

SNS Motor Imports Inc
500 Esplanade Dr Ste 1000
Oxnard CA 93030
805-485-3300

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
801 S Kellogg Ave
Goleta CA 93117
805-964-3525

Solarwest Electric Inc
232 Anacapa St
Santa Barbara CA 93101
805-963-9667

Solo Inc
5100 Chestnut Ave
PO Box 5030
Newport News VA 23605
804-245-4228

Sorensen Sprayers Inc
Box 344 Airport Rd
Worthington MN 56187
507-376-6230

Source Technology Biologicals Inc
2850 Metro Dr Ste 309
Bloomington MN 55420
612-854-9426

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

Sperry New Holland
500 Diller Ave
New Holland PA 17557
717-354-1777

Spraying Devices Inc
8333 Doe St
PO Box 3107
Visalia CA 93278
209-651-1306

Spraying Systems Co
North Ave at Schmale Rd
Wheaton IL 60188
312-665-5000

Spring City Electric Mfg Co
Hall & Main Sts
PO Drawer A
Spring City PA 19475
215-948-4000

Spyder Sales & Service Inc
12838 Westheimer Rd
Houston TX 77077
713-493-9893

Sta-Green Plant Food Co
PO Box 540
Sylacauga AL 35150
205-245-5282

★Standard Golf Co
220 E Fourth St Box 68
Cedar Falls IA 50613
319-266-2638

Stanley Hydraulic Tools
3810 SE Naef Rd
Milwaukie OR 97222
503-659-5660

Steiner Corp
12657 Church Rd
PO Box 85
Orrville OH 44667
216-683-0055

Stihl Inc
536 Viking Dr
Virginia Beach VA 23452
804-486-8444

Strong Ent Inc
4240 SW 72 Ave
Miami FL 33155
800-228-0905

Strong Mfg Co
PO Box 8068
Pine Bluff AR 71611
501-535-4753

Submatic Irrigation Systems
PO Box 246
Lubbock TX 79408
806-747-9000

Sudbury Laboratory Inc
6 October Hill Rd
Holliston MA 01746
617-429-7900

Swan Hose
PO Box 509
Worthington OH 43085
614-548-6511

Sweepster Jenkins Equipment Co
2810 WTT Baker Rd
Dexter MI 48130
313-426-3961

Swenson Spreader Co
Walnut St
PO Box 127
Lindenwood IL 61049
815-393-4455

Tanaka (USA) Co Ltd
22121 Crystal Creek Blvd Southeast
Bothell WA 98021
206-481-2000

Taylor-Dunn Mfg
2114 W Ball Rd
Anaheim CA 92804
714-956-4040

Tecfor Inc
224 Thorndale Ave
Bensenville IL 60106
312-595-8500

Teco Inc
9733 Indianapolis Rd
Fort Wayne IN 46809
219-747-1631

Attn: Small landscapers...the new T-50 HydroSeeder® means business

The T-50 offers a profitable business opportunity by allowing for expansion through greater productivity.

Working Capacity: 500 Gallon
Coverage: 6,000 to 7,000 square feet per tank load

• Economical, one man operation • Heavy-duty centrifugal pump
• Variable speed, reversible, hydraulic motor driven agitator
• Option: Diesel power for added operating economy

Mixing, suspending and spraying of heavier concentrations of seed, fertilizers, lime, fiber mulches and sprigs makes the T-50 a real profit workhorse.
Write for a free brochure and detailed product specifications.

FINN CORPORATION
Products for a Better Environment

P.O. Box 8068, 2525 Duck Creek Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45208 U.S.A.
Toll Free (800) 543-7166 Ohio, call collect (513) 871-2529

Circle No. 121 on Reader Inquiry Card

★Tecumseh Products Co
Tecumseh MI 49286
517-423-8432

Teledyne Total Power
3409 Democrat Rd
Memphis TN 38118
901-365-3600

★Tennant Co
701 N Lilac Dr
PO Box 1452
Minneapolis MN 55440
612-540-1200

★Terracare Products Co
Hwy 33
Pardeeville WI 53954
608-429-3402

Terrain King Corp
See Alamo Group

Terrain Vehicles
221 Mitchell Ct
Addison IL 60101
312-953-8747

Thermoguard Co
412 113th St
Arlington TX 76011
817-640-8733

Thompson Mfg Co
4832 Chino Ave
Chino CA 91710
714-591-4851

Thorco/Master Sprayers
1818 N Floradale South
El Monte CA 91733
818-350-8964

Tiger Corp
4315 N Cliff Ave
Sioux Falls SD 57104
605-336-7900

Timberjack Inc
37 Lakeview Estates
Northport AL 35476
205-339-8827

★Toro Co Commercial Prods Div
8111 Lyndale Ave South
Minneapolis MN 55420
612-887-8805

Toro Co Irrigation Div
5825 Jasmine St
Riverside CA 92502
714-688-9221

Towmotor Corp
See Catepillar Lift Trucks

Trac N Combo
268 Lake Ave
Metuchen NJ 08840
201-494-3131

Tradewinds Inc
2339-41 Tacoma Ave South
Tacoma WA 98401
206-272-4887

Travelrain Power Sprinkler
239 N Robertson Blvd
Beverly Hills CA 90211
213-276-3213; 213-276-8848

★Trebor Corp
4045-A Jonesboro Rd
Forest Park GA 30050
404-366-0957

Trees Inc
Rt 5 Box 251
Carthage MO 64836
417-358-8174

Tri-Con Inc
27331 Tungsten Rd
Cleveland OH 44132-6986
216-261-3400

Trojan Playground Equipment Mfg Co
11-2nd Ave NE
St Cloud MN 56301
612-251-3080

Tuflex Mfg Co
1406 SW Eighth St
Pompano Beach FL 33060
305-785-6402

Turfco Mfg Inc
3456 Washington Ave North
Minneapolis MN 55412
612-588-0741

Turfgrass Products Corp
2210 Laurel Lane
North Miami FL 33181
305-893-6449

★Turf Vac Corp
2750 Gundry Ave
Signal Hill CA 90806
213-426-9376

Turner International (Eng) Ltd
6480 Chupp Rd
Lithonia GA 30058
404-482-7661

Union Fork & Hoe Co
500 Dublin Ave
PO Box 1940
Columbus OH 43216
614-228-1791

United Farm Tools Inc
4540 W Washington St
Charleston WV 25313
304-744-5865

Universal-Gerwin Div
460 Main St
Saranac MI 48881
616-642-9413

Vandermolen Corp
119 Dorsa Ave
Livingston NJ 07021
201-992-8506

Vaughan's Seed Co
5300 Katrine Ave
Downers Grove IL 60515
312-969-6300

Vemco Corp of America
1331 23rd St
Racine WI 53403
414-634-6050

★Vermeer Mfg
New Sharon Rd
Box 200
Pella IA 50219
515-628-3141

★Vicon Farm Machinery Inc
3741 Cook Blvd
PO Box 6313
Chesapeake VA 23323
804-485-1600

V I T Products
15561 Product Lane D-4
Huntington Beach CA 92649
714-891-8338

★Vrisimo Mfg Co
PO Box 699
Ceres CA 95307
209-537-5747

Walker Mfg Co
1839 E Harmony Rd
Ft Collins CO 80525
303-226-1514

Jim Walls Co
12820 Hillcrest Rd Ste 119
Dallas TX 75230
214-239-8577

Wandell's Nursery Inc
Myra Station Rd
R R 3 Box 158A
Urbana IL 61801
217-328-0125

★Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
Chadbourne & Cordelia Rds
PO Box 459
Suisun City CA 94585
707-422-5100 CA
800-828-8873

★Weather-matic Div/Telsco Industries
3301 W Kingsley Rd
Garland TX 75041
214-278-6131

Weldco (WA) Inc
2328 Roosevelt Ave
PO Box 8
Enumclaw WA 98022
206-825-3581

Wells Cargo Inc
PO Box 728-473
Elkhart IN 46515
219-264-9661

Western Cascade Inc
1150 N Red Gum St
Anaheim CA 92803
714-630-4640

Western Products
7777 N 73 St
Milwaukee WI 53223
414-354-2310

Western Wood Structures Inc
20675 SW 105 St
Tualatin OR 97062
503-692-6900

Westheffer Co
1235 N Third St
Lawrence KS 66044
913-843-1633

Westinghouse Electric Corp Lamp Div
Bloomfield NJ 07003

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

NOBODY HAS MORE HORSEPOWER UNDER FORTY.

Under forty horses, nobody sells more tractors than we do. One reason is simple. We give you more choices.

There are sixteen compact sizes, each a different model. One of them should fit you perfectly. And once you settle on the horsepower, there are still more choices.

Pick special options like 4-wheel drive, power steering or a hydraulic shuttle transmission. Or choose a Kubota-made implement, the best match for any of our Kubota tractors.

There are, however, a couple of decisions we've made for you.

For example, Kubota's own liquid-cooled diesel engine comes standard in every model. An advanced design, it's built for efficient operation. So a little horsepower works like more.

We've also chosen the color.

KUBOTA®

Nothing like it on earth.™

© 1985 Kubota Tractor Corporation, P.O. Box 7020, Compton, CA 90224

Circle No. 128 on Reader Inquiry Card

Wheel Horse Products Inc
515 W Ireland Rd
South Bend IN 46614
219-291-3112

★Wheel Spray Corp
Box 97
Delafield WI 53018
414-646-8640

White Outdoor Products
2625 Butterfield Rd
Oak Brook IL 60521

Willsey-D Inc
RR 1 Box 67A
Maple Hill KS 66507
913-663-2257

D J Wilson Co
2707 Churchill Dr
Huntsville AL 35801
205-881-6391

WINCO Div Dyna Technology Inc
7850 Metro Parkway
Minneapolis MN 55420-1985
612-853-8400

Winkler Hydraulics
9705 Enloe
South Elmonte CA 91733
818-443-6687

Hermann A Wirth
PO Box 4305
Princeton FL 33032

Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp
Hwy 150 East
Shelby NC 28150
704-482-4356

Woods Div Hesston Corp
Hwy 2 South
PO Box 1000
Oregon IL 61061
815-732-2141

Woodstream Corp
Front & Locust Sts
Lititz PA 17543
717-626-2125

Worksaver Inc
S State St Rd
Litchfield IL 62056
217-324-5973

Wylie Sprayers
PO Box 399
Hewitt TX 76643

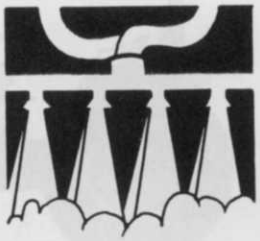
Yanmar Tractor (USA) Inc
476 Country Club Dr
Bensenville IL 60106
312-860-5370

Yard Vac Prods Inc
3849 E Ventura
Fresno CA 93702
209-251-7125

Yazoo Mfg Co
3650 Bay St
PO Box 4449
Jackson MS 39216
601-366-6421

York Modern Corp
PO Box 488
Unadilla NY 13849
607-369-7111

Young Industries
1033 Wright Ave
Mountain View CA 94043
415-968-8486



3. Chemicals

This section is broken down by chemical product with companies providing that chemical listed below. Products common name (in parentheses) and brand names are listed on the line following the company name.

Adjuvant/Carrier

Asplundh Tree Expert
(Phytobland Oil/Nonionic Surfactant)
Clean Cut, Clean Cut + Pine
BASF Wyandotte Corp
Citowett Plus
W A Cleary Corp
(Alkylphenolpolyoxyethylene) All Wet, Super Wet, Super Wet Granular
Drexel Chemical Co
(Petroleum Oils) Peptoil
Kalo Agricultural Chemicals
Bid-88
Nalco Chemical Co
Nalcotrol, Nalcotrol II, STA-PUT
PBI-Gordon Corp
(Petroleum oil-parafin base) Adjumec
Regal Chemical Co
(Non-ionic wetting agent) DiAqua
Rigo Co
Rigo Spreader/Sticker
SDS Biotech Corp
FRIGATE
Stull Chemical Co
(Encapsulating & Suspending Agent) Bivert
UAP Special Products
Activator 90, LI-700, Clean Crop X-77

Algaecide

Applied Biochemists Inc
(Copper Ethanolamine Complex) Cutrine-Plus, Cutrine-Plus Granular, Stocktrine II/Aquatrine
Aquashade Inc
(Dye Colorant) Aquashade
Clean-Flo Laboratories Inc
(Buffered Alum) Clean-Flo Lake Cleanser
Faesy & Besthoff Inc
Copper Sulphate
Great Lakes Biochemical Co
(Chelated Copper) Algimycin PLL-C + Algimycin PLL, Slow Release Algimycin PLL-C; (Simazine, Monuron, Arazine) Algimycin GLB-X
Lesco Inc
(Elemental Copper) Lescocide + Granular Algaecide, Liquid Algaecide
National Chemsearch
(Quat) D-Algae
Rohm & Haas Co
Hyamine

Antitranspirant

Aquatrols Corp of America
(refined Paraffin Wax Emulsion) Folicote
Bonide Chemical Co
(Acrylic Polymer Resins-Thiram) Bonide Rabbit and Deer repellent
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(Acrylic/Methacrylic Acid) Clearspray
Encap Products Co
Wilt-Pruf
National Chemsearch
(Proprietary Blend) Weather Shield
PBI-Gordon Corp
Polyethylenes/Polyterpines) Transfilm
Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
(di-1-p-menthene) Wilt-Pruf

Bacteriocide

Merck & Co
(Streptomycin) AGRI-STREP

Colorant

Aquashade Inc
(Dye Colorant) Aquashade
Asplundh Tree Expert Co
(Oil Soluble blue) Basal Dye
Clean-Flo Laboratories Inc
Sky Blue Lake Dye
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(Pigment) Greenzit, Super Greenzit
Lesco Inc
(Pigment) Lesco Green
Mallinckrodt Inc
Turf Colorant, Auragreen, Vitalon
Milliken Chemicals
Blazon
Regal Chemical Co
(Blue-green colorant for spray solutions) Dy'on
Rockland Chemical Co
(Polymers) Green-Top

Compatibility Agent

Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
Unite
Kalo Agricultural Chemicals
Compex

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

Tough mowers... from rough cut to smooth finish.

The CM Series

Extra Heavy Duty Hydrostatic Rotary Mowers for Commercial/Municipal Users

Superior performance in both rough cut and refined mowing at speeds to 11 miles per hour. The "CM" gives the commercial user a tough, low maintenance machine that mows better at top speed than other mowers at half the speed. And does it with the added safety of rear discharge.

Kut-Kwick. More than forty years of experience building professional mowers for professional users.

kut-kwick

P.O. Box 984
Brunswick, Georgia 31521
Telephone 912-265-1630

Call today for complete information.
Toll-free 1-800-248-5945
In GA. 1-800-592-5945

Circle No. 233 on Reader Inquiry Card

Rigo Co
Rigo
UAP Special Products
E-Z Mix, Flozine

Defoamer

Applied Biochemists Inc
(Silicon-based) Foamtrine
Asplundh Tree Expert Co
(Silicon-based) Defoamer
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(Silicon-based) Defoamer
Great Lakes Biochemical Co
(Silicone Emulsion) Foam Out
Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
Kalo Agricultural Chemicals
Lesco Inc
(Silicone) Lesco Defoamer
Montco Products Corp
(Silicone) Zap!
Nalco Chemical Co
Nalco 2151
Regal Chemical Co
(10% Silicone defoamer) Foam-X
Rigo Co
Rigo D-Fome
UAP Special Products
Fighter F

Drift Retardent

Asplundh Tree Expert Co
(Acrylic derivative) clean way, Drifgon
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Drift Proof
Chevron Chemical Co
Orthothrol
Nepera Inc
(Polyacrylates) Viterra 800
Stull Chemical Co
(Encapsulating & Suspending Agent) Bivert
UAP Special Products
Chem Trol

Fertilizer, Tree

Adco Works
Eeesy Grow
Bonide Chemical Co
Bonide
C-I-L Inc
Sulfur Coated Urea
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(Ureaformaldehyde) Fluf, Trugreen Micronutrient, Extra Iron Nutrient
Creative Sales Inc
(Fe, Mn, Zn, MD—12-4-4 comp. fert.) Medicap
Cumberland International Corp
(Zinc) Liquid Zinc Chelate
Ross Daniels Inc
(Salts) Ross
Davey Tree Expert Co
Davey-Arbor-Green
Doggett Corp
(NPK water soluble) XL Injecto Feed 32-7-7; (NPK water soluble poliar spray) XL Spray Fol 30-10-10; (NPK soluble, slow release, acid) XL Evergreen Special 30-7-10; (13% Chelated Iron EDTA) Ferro-late XL-Iron Chelate
Drexel Chemical Co
(Zinc, Manganese, Copper, Sulphur) Gen-Che
Estech Inc
(IBDU and Meister) Woodace Topdress Special; (IBDU) Woodace Briquettes
Faesy & Besthoff Inc
F&B Evergreen Food, F&B Winterized for Trees & Shrubs
Hawkeye Chemical Co
Formolene, Slo-Release, Form-u-sol
Great Salt Lake Minerals & Chemicals Corp
GSL Sulfate of Potash
Lebanon Chemical Corp
Green Gold, Lebanon Pro Tree
Leffingwell Chemical Co
(Chelated Iron) Nutra Phos, Sorba Spray, Vitatone
Lesco Inc
(Lesco Tree Stakes Fertilizer) Lesco Nursery Fertilizers; (Hi Trace) Lesco Iron + N
J J Mauget Co
Stemix, Iron Zinc Stemix, Zinc Stemix
MCI Agsystems
(Triamino-Triazine & Urea) MCI 55 SG; (Triamino-Triazine) Nitrazine 40 LS
Minntralia Mfg Inc
(Fish, Urea Nitrogen, Phosphoric Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Norwegian Seaweed) Sunrane 8-8-8 Fish & Seaweed Fertilizer
Moyer & Son Inc
(Water Soluble Fertilzer) Verdi-Sol, Four Seasons
National Chemsearch
(Indol 3-Butyric acid) Promonite; (liquid fertilizer-15-10-5) Turf-King; (liquid fertilizer-12-4-12) Turf Sea Search: (15-0-0 Liquid Nitrogen fertilizer with Iron) Green-O-Gen; (timed-released fertilizer-20-10-5) SRF-27
Nor-Am Chemical Co
(Ureaform) NitroForm-Slow Release Nitrogen
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(Nutriculture Formula) Tree & Shrub Special; Ornamental Special; Mag-Iron, Sol-Trace; 13% Iron Chelate, Mor-Green
Sierra Chemical Co
(20-10-5 + Calcium Sulp) Agriform
USS Agri-Chemicals
USS Vertagreen, USS Soilife

Fertilizer, Turf

J & L Adikes Inc
(Urea Form, Sulphur Coated Urea) Gro-Well
American Pelletizing Corp
(Lime, Gypsum) Reveille Pelletized; (Lime) Vita Power Pelletized
The Andersons
(N, P, K) Tee Time
Center Plains Industries Inc
Ultra Turf-Homogeneous, Zipp
C-I-L Inc
Sulfur Coated Urea
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(Ureaformaldehyde) Fluf, Trugreen micronutrient, Extra Iron Nutrient
Cumberland International Corp
(Zinc) Liquid Zinc Chelate
Doggett Corp
(NPK water soluble) XL Turf Special 28-7-14; (NPK soluble, slow release, spray) XL UF Turf Special 34-4-7; (13% Chelated Iron EDTA) Ferro-late XL-Iron Chelate
Estech Inc
(IBDU) Par ex Professional Products
Faesy & Besthoff Inc
F&B Winterized lawn Fertilizer, F & B Professional Organic Plant Food (7-2-0)
Garfield Williamson Co
Lebanon-Swift
Great Salt Lake Minerals & Chemicals Corp
GSL Sulfate of Potash
Jonathan Green & Sons
Spring Green-Up 20-4-4
Hawkeye Chemical Co
Formolene, Slo-Release, Form-u-sol
Lebanon Chemical Corp
Country Club, Greenskeeper, Green Gold, Turfmaster, Country Squire, Lebanon
Leffingwell Chemical Co
(Chelated Iron) Nutra Phos, Sorba Spray, Vitatone
Lesco Inc
Lesco Sulphur Coated Urea
MCI Agsystems
(Triamino-Triazine/Urea) MCI 55 SG; (Triamino-Triazine) Nitrazine 40 LS
Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District
(Natural Organic Fertilizer Milorganite
Minntralia Mfg Inc
(Fish, Urea Nitrogen, Phosphoric Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Norwegian Seaweed) Sunrane 8-8-8 Fish & Seaweed Fertilizer
Moyer & Son Inc
(Slow Release Fertilizer) Super Blend 20-9-9
National Chemsearch
(12-4-4 liquid fertilizer with Sulfur and Iron) Green Badge; (15-0-0) liquid Nitrogen fertilizer with Iron) Green-O-Gen; (liquid High Nitrogen fertilizer) Nutrate; (time-released fertilizer-20-10-5) SRF-27; (liquid fertilizer-12-4-12) Turf King; (liquid fertilizer-12-4-12) Turf Search
Nor-Am Chemical Co
(Ureaform) Nitroform-Blue Chip and Powder Blue
PBI-Gordon Corp
(15% N-area-Iron & Sulphur) Ferrimec Liquid Iron
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
Nutriculture Formula Bent Special; Bermuda Special; Lawn Marvel; Mag-Iron, Sol-Trace, 13% Iron Chelate, Mor-Green
Rhone-Poulenc Inc Agrochemical Div
(Sulfur, Copper, Iron Manganese, Zinc) Chipco Microgreen Liquid
Rockland Chemical Co
(IBDU, Nitroform) Rockland Twin Win; (Milorganite + N P K) Mil-An-Chem
O M Scott & Sons Co
Sierra Chemical Co
(Resin-coated Long Lasting Turf Mixes) Agriform
Sta-Green Plant Food Co
Sta-Green
Stanford Seed Co
(26-4-8, 8-20-10) Old English
Sudbury Laboratory Inc
(Natural Chelating + Trace Elements) Sudbury Sea Power Liquified Sea Weed
USS Agri-Chemicals
USS Vertagreen, USS Soilife

Vaughan's Seed Co
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
(SCU IBDU) Warren's Turf Professionals

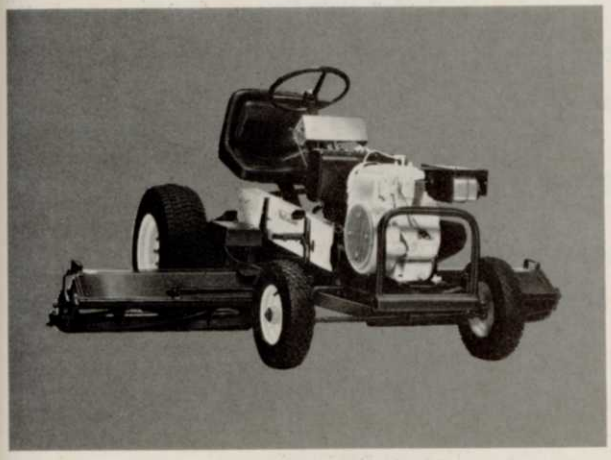
Fungicide, Tree

J & L Adikes Inc
(Benomyl, Zineb, Ferbam) Gro-Well
American Pelletizing Corp
(Gypsum) Vita Power Pelletized
Bonide Chemical Co
(Captan) Bonide Captan; (Benlate) Bonide Benomyl; (Copper) Bonide Liquid Copper; (Sulphur) Bonide Sulphur; (Maneb) Bonide Liquid Maneb; (Phaltan) Bonide Folpet; (Captan, Sevin, Methoxychlor, Malathion Spreader) Bonide Fruit Tree Spray Liquid
Ciba-Geigy Corp
(Metalaxyl) Subdue
W A Cleary Corp
(Thiophanate ethyl) Cleary 3336
Cumberland International Corp
(Maneb) Maneb ZL4
Elanco
Rubigan 50W
Lesco Inc
(Mancozeb) Lesco 4; (PCNB) Lesco PCNB 1090
Mallinckrodt Inc
(Zn, Mn, Thiophanate Methyl) Zyban
J J Mauget Co
(DEBC + 2-MBC) Fungisol; (PlantVax Oxycarboxin) Fungisol PV;
Mobay Chemical Corp
(Triadimefon) Bayleton 25
Merck & Co
(Thiabendazole) ARBOTECH
PBI-Gordon Corp
(Copper, 25 Metallic, 12.7%) True Bordeaux Mixture; (Fore) Formel 80
Rockland Chemical Co
Rockland
Rohm & Haas Co
Dithane, Karathane
SDS Biotech
(Chlorothalonil) Daconil 2787
Source Technology Biologicals Inc
(Copper Sulphate Pentahydrate) Phyton 27

Fungicide, Turf

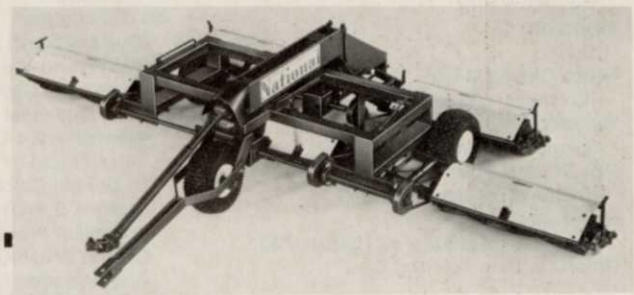
J & L Adikes Inc
(Dyrene, Cadmium Chloride) Gro-Well
The Andersons
(Daconil) Tee Time
Bonide Chemical Co
(Benomyl) Bonide Lawn Fungicide; (Maneb) Bonide Liquid Maneb; (Daconil) Bonide Chlorathalonil; (zineb, Cadmium Chloride Thiram) Bonide Lawn Fungicide; (Thiram) Bonide Lawn Fungicide; (Dyrene) Bonide Dyrene
Ciba-Geigy Corp
(Metalaxyl) Subdue
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(Thiram) Spotrete; (Phenylmercuric acetate) PMAS; (Thiophanate ethyl) Cleary 3336; (Cadmium Chloride) Caddy
Cumberland International Corp
(Maneb) Maneb ZL4
E I du Pont de Nemours & Co
Tersan LSR, Tersan 1991, Tersan SP
Elanco Products Co
(Fenarimol) Rubigan
Faesy & Besthoff Inc
F & B Betasan-Granular & Liquid, F & B Lawn Fungicide, F & B Lawn & Turf Fungicide
Garfield Williamson Co
Major Brands
Kincaid Enterprises Inc
(Chloroneb Fungicide) Terraneb SP
Lebanon Chemical Corp
Greenskeeper, Country Club, Green Gold
Lesco Inc
Lesco 4, Lesco 4 Flowable; Lesco Thiram; Lesco PCNB; Lesco Snow Mold Fungicide
Mallinckrodt Inc
(Mercuric Chloride, Mercurous Chloride) Calo-Clor, Calo-Gran; (Cadmium Succinate) Cadminate; (ZN, Mn EBCD, Thiophanate Methyl) Duosan; (Thiophanate Methyl) Fungo 50; (Cadmium Sebecate, Potassium, Chromate, Thiram) Kromad; (Ethazol) Koban 30, Koban 1.3G; (Thiram) Thiramad
Mobay Chemical Corp
Bayleton 25; (Anilazine) Dyrene 50
Nor-Am Chemical Co
(Cycloheximide) Acti-Dione TGF, Thiram, RZ; (Propamocarb) Banol

For more uptime you need a National!



- Ask any professional, National's known for providing maximum efficiency with minimum maintenance...and a lot more!
- **New Steering Assembly** (Model 84) for easier steering and longer service life.
- **B&S, I/C Heavy Duty Engine** (Model 68) for increased performance and less maintenance.
- **Less Down Time.** Standard off-the-shelf items like belts and bearings, available from any local supplier.
- **Greater Fuel Economy.** 44% to 62% less fuel consumption than power robbing, hydrostatic type rotary mowers.
- **Lower Initial Cost** than that of mowers sold to do the same job.

MODEL PQ II



MODEL 84

MODEL 68

★ ★ ★ NATIONAL MOWER SINCE 1919

NATIONAL MOWER COMPANY
660 Raymond Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55114
612/646-4079

Circle No. 140 on Reader Inquiry Card

PBI Gordon Corp
(Chloroneb) Teremec SP
Rhone-Poulenc Inc Agrochemical Div
(Iprodine) Chipco 26019 Fungicide; (Aluminum Tris) Aliette Fungicide
Rockland Chemical Co
Rockland
Rohm & Haas Co
Fore
O M Scott & Sons Co
SDS Biotech Corp
(Chlorothalonil) Daconil 2787

Growth Regulator

Aquashade Inc
(Dye Colorant) Aquashade
J & L Adikes
Embark
Cal-Fiber Co
(Cellulose) Mulch
Drexel Chemical Co
(Maleic Hydrazide) Retard
Elanco
Cutless
Maag Inc
Atrinal
3M/Agricultural Products
(Mefluidide) Embark
Merck & Co
(Gibberellic Acid) GIBREL
Monsanto Co
Limit
National Chemsearch
(Melfluidide) Gro-Tard II
Pennwalt Corp
Perlux Inc
(Liquid Growth Retardant) Perlux
UAP Special Products
Respond

Herbicides, Aquatic

Applied Biochemists Inc
(Diquat) Weedtrine-D; (2,4-D ester) Weedtrine II
Aquashade Inc
(Dye Colorant) Aquashade
Chevron Chemical Co
Ortho Diquat Herbicide H/A
Ciba-Geigy Corp
(Simazine) Aquazine
Clean-Flo Laboratories Inc
(Buffered Alum) Clean-Flo Lake Cleanser
Elanco
Aquatic Sonar
Monsanto Co
Rodeo
Nalco Chemical Co
(Bromacil/Diuron) Nalco 2413
National Chemsearch
(Diquat) Watrol
PBI Gordon Corp
(Dichlobenil) Norosac 10-G
Pennwalt Corp
(Endothol) Aquathol K, Hyrothol 191
Union Carbide Ag Prod Co

Herbicides, Nonselective

J & L Adikes Inc
Pramitol + 2,4-D) Gro-Well
American Cyanamid
(Imidazoline) Arsenal
The Andersons
Tee Time
Asplundh Tree Expert Co
(Bromacil) Clearway
Bonide Chemical Co
(Cacodylic Acid) Bonide Grass-N-Weed Killer; (Ammate) Bonide Grass-N-Weed; (Ammate) Bonide Ammate Liquid; (Sodium Arsenite) Bonide Sodium Arsenite
Chevron Chemical Co
Ortho Paraquat Plus
Ciba-Geigy Corp
(Promotone) Pramitol
Cumberland International Corp
(Cacodylic Acid) Bolate, Bophy
Elanco Products Co
Spike
Garfield Williamson
Major Brands
Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
Revenge, Rout & Dozer, Urox
Lesco Inc
(Sodium Metaborate Tetra-Hydrate, Sodium Chlorate, Bromacil) Lescobor
Monsanto Co
Roundup
National Chemsearch
(Sodium Chlorate, Sodium Metaborate Anhydrous) Cantex; (Bromacil, Pentachlorophenol) Fenocil; (3 (p-chlorophenyl)-1, 1-Dimethylurea Trichloroacetate, 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) NS-610
Occidental Chemical Co
Monobor Chlorate, Ureabor
PBI Gordon Corp
(Dichlobenil) Dyclomec, Nordsac 10-G, Barrier 50-W; (Prometon 2,4-D, Arometic Petroleum distilates Vegemec
Rigo Co
(Amino Triazole) Rigo Amitrol T
Rockland Chemical Co
Rockland
Shell Chemical Co
(Atrazine) Shell Atrazine 80W
UAP Special Products
(Prometon) Clean Corp Pramitol

Herbicides, Postemergence Selective

J & L Adikes Inc
(Trimec, AMA + 2,4-D, DSMA + 2,4-D) Gro-Well
The Andersons
Tee Time
Aquashade Inc
(Dye Colorant) Aquashade
BASF Wyandotte Corp
(Bentazon) Basagran
Bonide Chemical Co
(Banvel + 2,4-D) Bonide Lawn Weed Killer-Liquid or granular; (Banvel + 2,4-D) Bonide Chickweed & Clover Killer; (AMA + 2,4-D) Bonide Crabgrass & Broadleaf Weed Killer; (Benvel D) Bonide BrushKil (Trimec) Bonide RTU Spot Weeder; (2,4-D) Dandelion Killer
Ciba-Geigy Corp
(Atrazine) AAtrex; (Simazine) Princep
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(2,4-D + dichlorprop) Weedone DPC (DSMA) Methar-30; (Mecoprop) MCPP
Dow Chemical USA
(Triclopyr + 2,4-D) Turflon D
Drexel Chemical Co
(MSMA) Ansar 529; (DSMA) DSMA Slurry MSMA 6.6, MSMA 4 Plus; (Atrazine) Drexel Atrazine 4L & 5L; (DSMA) Drexel DSMA Liquid & Slurry; (Cacodylic Acid) Drexel KACK; (Cacodylic Acid + MSMA) Drexel KACK & MSMA; (Simazine) Drexel Simazine 4L
Garfield Williamson
Major Brands
ICI
Fusilade
Kalo Agricultural Chemicals
(2,4-D) Demise
Lesco Inc
Lesco Three Way, Lesco A-4D, Lesco Dicamb, Lesco 8:1, Lesco Weedone, Lesco Granular Herbicide, Lesco Brominal, Lesco 6.6 (Propionamide) Lesco Devrinol 5G; (2,4-D, MCPP) Lescopar; (2,4-D, 2,4-DP) Lesco Weedone DPC
Mallinckrodt Inc
(Dicamba, 2,4-D, MCRP) Trexsan
Mobay Chemical Corp
(Metribuzin) Sencor 75 Turf
National Chemsearch
(DAMA) CGK-79; (MCPP) Chem-Weed; (2,4-D, MCPP) Apollo 445
Nor-Am Chemical Co
(Ethofumesate) Prograss
PBI Gordon Corp
(Phenoxy Compounds) Trimec; (2,4-D) Dymec; (MCPP) Mecomel, Super Trimec
Rhone-Poulenc Inc Agrochemical Div
(Asulam) Asulox Herbicide; (Bromoxynil) Chipco Buctril Herbicide; (2,4-D Amine, MCCP Amine) Chipco Turf Kleen Herbicide
Rigo Co
2,4-D plus Dicamba) Super D Weedone
Rockland Chemical Co
Rockland
Rohm & Haas Co
Kerb, Goal
O M Scott & Sons Co Proturf
SDS Biotech
(MCPP Amine & 2,4-D Amine) 2 Plus 2—MCPP+2,4-D; (MSMA) Daconate 6; (2,4-D Amine) Dacamine 4-D
Sta-Green Plant Food Co
Sta-Green
Stanford Seed Co
(MCPP 2,4-D) Old English
UAP Special Products
(2,4-D, MCPP dicamba) Mec Amine-D, Four Power Plus; (2,4-D / 2,4-DP) DPD Ester
Velsicol Chemical Corp
(Dicamba) Banvel 4S, Banvel +24-D

Herbicides, Preemergence

J & L Adikes Inc
(Balan, Tupersan, Dacthal) Gro-Well
The Andersons
Tee Time
Aquashade Inc
(Dye Colorant) Aquashade
Bonide Chemical Co
(Dacthal 5G) Garden Turf & Ornawental Herbicide; (Dacthal 75W) Bonide Turf & Ornawental Herbicide; (Tupersan 2.75 and 7.65) Bonide Crabgrass Preventer; (Eptam) Bonide Weed Seedling Killer

Penneagle's still pushing out Poa at Oakmont C.C.

Less than 20% Poa annua remains on fairways with this innovative program.

Fairways are aerified and overseeded with Penneagle at Oakmont C.C. every fall

Oakmont CC, Pennsylvania, host of six U.S. Open Championships,* has renovated its entire course with Penneagle Creeping Bentgrass.

We have been overseeding every fall since 1977 with Penneagle. This superior creeping bentgrass has persistently crowded out Poa annua on tees, fairways and greens. By triplex mowing and collecting the clippings, our fairways are now more than 80% Penneagle. This entire process is performed while the course is in play. With the reputation of six U.S. Opens behind us, I wouldn't even consider anything less than Penneagle."

Paul Latshaw

Paul Latshaw
Supt. Oakmont Country Club

*1927, '35, '53, '62, '73, '83.

Penneagle blue tags earn cash or prizes. Call for details.

Oregon Certified Penneagle, one of the **"PennPals"**

Circle No. 180 on Reader Inquiry Card

Marketed by **TEE-2-GREEN Corp.**, PO Box 250 Hubbard, OR 97032 1-800-547-0255 TWX 510-590-0957

continued

Ciba-Geigy Corp
(Simazine) Princep
Drexel Chemical Co
(Atrazine) Atrazine 5L; (Dinitro) Dynamte 3
Elanco Products Co
Balan, Benefin, Team, XL, Treflan, Surflan
Faesy & Besthoff Inc
F & B Eptam 2.3
Garfield Williamson Co
Major Brands
Lesco Inc
(Bensulide, Benefin) Lescosan 4E, Lesco Devrinol 5G, Lesco Benefin Sprayable
Lesco Inc
(Bensulide) Lescosan; (DCPA) Lesco Dacthal; Lesco Benefin, Lesco Devrinol
Mallinckrodt Inc
(Bensulide) Presan
Mobay Chemical Corp
(Metribuzin) Sencor 75 Turf
National Chemsearch
(Dimethyl Tetrachloroterephthalate) Pretrol
Nor-Am Chemical Co
(Ethofumestate) Prograss, Enide
PBI Gordon Corp
(Dichlobenil) Norosac 4-G, Dyclomec 4-G; ((Betasan) Betamel 4LF
Regal Chemical Co
(Oxadiazon + Benefin) Regalstar; (2% Oxadiazon) Regal Ronstar Plus
Rhone-Poulenc Inc
(Oxadiazon) Chipco Ronstar 50 WP
Rockland Chemical Co
Rockland
Rohm & Haas Co
Kerb, Goal
O M Scott & Sons Co
(Pendamethalin) Turf Weedgrass Control
SDS Biotech
(DCPA) Dacthal
Stanford Seed Co
(Balan, Tupersan) Old English
Stauffer Chemical Co
(Bensulide) Betasan
UAP Special Products
(DCPA) Dacthal WDG; (Benefin) Balan 2.5G; (Bensulide) Betasan

Insecticides, Tree

Acme Burgess Inc Chemical Div
(Bacillus Thurigiensis, Sevin, Malathion, Diazinon)
J & L Adikes Inc
(Malathion, Dormant Oil, Methoxychlor, Diazinon, Sevin) Gro-Well
Bonide Chemical Co
(Malathion, Methoxychlor, Sevin, Kelthan Spreader) Bonide Evergreen Flower Insect Spray; (20% or 5%) Bonide Borer Miner; (Imidan) Bonide Imidan; (Diazinon) Bonide Diazinon; (Sevin) Bonide Sevin; (Malathion) Bonide Malathion; (Methoxychlor) Bonide Methoxychlor; (Bacillus Thuringiensus) Bonide BT Liquid; (Dursban) Bonide Dursban; (Roteuone + Pyrethrim) Bonide Liquid Roteuone/Pyrethrim Spray; (Metasystox) Bonide Metasystox; (Disyston) Bonide Systemic Granules; (Cygon) Bonide Cygon; (Dormantoil) Bonide Dormantoil
Chevron Chemical Co
(Acephate Dibrom 8 Emulsive) Orthene; (Lindane) Naled Isotox Lindane Spray 200
Ciba-Geigy Corp
(Diazinon) DZN
Creative Sales Inc
(Acephate) Acecap 97
Ross Daniels Inc
(Organophosphate) Ross
Dow Chemical USA
(Chlorpyrifos) Dursban 50W
Drexel Chemical Co
(Carbaryl) Carbaryl 4L & 2L; (Phytonomic oil) Damoil; (Diazinon) D-264-EC500; (Lindane) Borer Spray
Faesy & Besthoff Inc
F & B Diazinon-Granular & Liquid, F & B Dormant Oil
Garfield Williamson Co
Major Brands
Kincaid Enterprises Inc
(Methoxychlor Insecticide) Marlate 50
Lesco Inc
(Dursban) Lesco Turf + Ornamental Insecticide
Mallinckrodt Inc
Bendiocarb, Dycarb, (Diazinon & Methoxyclor) Dymet; (Bendiocarb) Dymet

With the Lancer 350, 2 men can cover a lot of ground.

The only thing small about the Lancer 350 Hyrdro-Mulcher is its size. On the job, this 350-gallon unit is a giant.

In a normal work day, a two-man crew can cover:

- **4 home lawns (21,000 sq. ft.) on 6 tankloads, or**
- **1 apartment or condo lawn (42,000 sq. ft.) on 12 tankloads, or**
- **1 athletic field (63,000 sq. ft.) on 18 tankloads.**

The Lancer 350, mounted on a single-axle trailer, handles seed, sprig, fertilizer and/or mulch operations. It comes with four nozzles and a 50′ extension hose. Optional is a high-pressure pump for herbicide and fungicide application.

For more information, including a free catalog, write or call today.

Bowie Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 931 Bowie, Texas 76230 817/872-2286

Circle No. 106 on Reader Inquiry Card

Sea World®
San Diego • Aurora, Ohio • Orlando

Great family fun at the most spectacular marine life parks in the world.

Rubigan® puts an end to your golfer's Poa excuse

GUARANTEED

They can't blame you for bad putts. Not when you control your *Poa annua* with Rubigan. When used in a pre-emergence program applied in the late summer and early fall, Rubigan delivers 75-95% *Poa* control, without affecting your ryegrass seed germination.

Rubigan also controls dollar spot and large brown patch. Roots and leaves quickly absorb Rubigan, and once the spray dries, it won't wash off. Plus, with Rubigan, your resistance worries are limited due to multi-sites of inhibition.

Rubigan's safety to Bermuda grass turf tops off the list of reasons why you should be using Rubigan in your *Poa* control program.

So when *Poa* roughs up your course and ruins your golfer's putts, pull out your Rubigan, and put an end to their *Poa* excuse.

For best results always read and follow label directions.

Elanco Products Company
A Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Dept. E-455
Indianapolis, IN 46285, U.S.A.

Turf products with benefits that make the difference.

Rubigan®—
(fenarimol, Elanco Products Company)

Circle No. 115 on Reader Inquiry Card

J J Mauget Co
(Metasystox R-Oxy-Demetonmethyl) Inject-A-Cide; (Bidrin Dicrotophos Inject-A-Cide "B"
Mobay Chemical Corp
(Disulfoton) Di-Syston; (Azinphos-methyl) Guthion; (Oxdemeton-methyl) Metasystox-R; (Demeton) Systox
National Chemsearch
(Dursban/DDVP) Dichloron; (Disyston) Stem-AX
Nor-Am Chemical Co
(Bendiocarb 76%) Turcam, Baam, Sok-Bt
PBI-Gordon Corp
(Sumithion) Destroy; (carbaryl) carbamel
Prentiss Drug & Chemical Co
(Diazinon, Malathion, Methoxychlor) Prentox
Rigo Co
(Diazinon) Rigo Diazinon A-C 500; (Malathion) Rigo Malathion SE
Rockland Chemical Co
Rockland
Shell Chemical Co
(Monocrotophos) Azodrin 5WM; (Methomyl) Nudrin 1.8S; (Methomyl) Nudrin 90WSP; (Fenvalerate) Pydrin 2.4EC; (Fenbutatin-Oxide) Vendex 50WP; (Fenbutatin-Oxide) Vendex 50WSB
Stauffer Chemical Co
Imidan
UAP Special Products
Union Carbide Ag Prod Co
Sevin
Zoecon Corp
(Fluvalinate) Mavrik Aquaflow

Insecticides, Turf

Acme Burgess Inc Chemical Div
(Chlorpyrifos, Diazinon, Malathion)
J & L Adikes Inc
(Oftanol, Diazinon, Dursban) Gro-Well
American Cyanamid Co
(Dimethoate) Cygon
The Andersons
(Dursban, Diazinon) Tee Time
Bonide Chemical Co
(Dursban) Bonide Dursban; (Oftanol) Bonide Grub Beater; (Diazinon) Bonide Diazinon; (Sevin) Bonide Seven
Chevron Chemical Co
(Acephate) Orthene
Ciba-Geigy Corp
(Diazinon) DZN
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(Dursban) Cleary's Dursban; (Diazinon) Cleary's Diazinon
Dow Chemical USA
(Chlorpyrifos) Dursban 4E
Drexel Chemical Co
(Lindane) Borer Spray
Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
(Diazinon, Malathion)
Kincaid Enterprises Inc
(Methoxychlor) Marlate Flowable
Lesco Inc
Lesco Oftanol & Fertilizer, Lesco Dursban, Lesco Diazinon
Lebanon Chemical Corp
Green Gold, Country Club, GreensKeeper
Mallinckrodt Inc
Diazinon & Methoxyclor, Dymet
Mobay Chemical Corp
(Isofenphos) Oftanol; (Trichlorfon) Dylox
National Chemsearch
(Dursban/DDVP) Dichloron
Nor-Am Chemical Co
(Dioxathion) Deltic; (Bendiocarb) Turcam; (Trichlorfon) Proxol
Prentiss Drug & Chemical Co
(Diazinon, Chlorpyrifos, Propoxur) Prentox
Rhone-Poulenc Inc Agrochemical Div
(Ethoprop) Chipco Mocap
Rigo Co
(Diazinon) Rigo; (Dursban) Rigo Lawn & Ornamental
Rockland Chemical Co
(1.5% Oftanol) Rockland Grub-Out
O M Scott & Sons
ProTurf
Stanford Seed Co
(Diazinon) Old English
Stauffer Chemical Co
Aspon
UAP Special Products
(Diazinon) Diazinon Granules & Liquid; (Bendiocarb) Turcam Granules; (Chlorpyrifos) Clean Corp Chlorpyrifos
Union Carbide Ag Prod Co
(Carbaryl) Sevin
Zoecon Corp
(Fluvalinate) Mavrik Aquaflow

Wherever man molds the earth to his purpose, Ditch Witch is there.

The Ditch Witch 4010 trencher, equipped with an A420 backhoe;

the best selling 40-HP-class trencher in the world.

The Charles Machine Works, Inc., P.O. Box 66, Perry, OK 73077-0066, (800) 654-6481

Miticides
Mobay Chemical Corp Agri Chem Div
Morestan
Rohm & Hass Co
Kelthane
Zoecon Corp
(Dienochlor) Pentac Aquaflow

Mulches And Erosion Control
American Excelsior
(Excelsior Blanket) Curlex
The Andersons
Grass Mulch
Cal-Fiber Co
Cellin Mfg Inc
Cellin Fiber Mulch, Turfiber Mulch
Conwed Corp
Hydro Mulch
Grass Fiber Inc
(Processed Fiber) Grass Mulch
Grass Growers Inc
Terra Tack I, III, AR, MP
Hendrix & Dail Inc
(DuPont Plant Cover, Polyethylene Mulch) Reemay
Hoechst Fibers Ind
Nepera Inc
(Acrylamide/Acrylic Acid Copolymer) Viterra Gelscape
Phillips Fibers Corp
Weed Conrol Mat
Reclamare Co
(Hydrocolloids) J-tac, HS, AS, R-2400; (PVA) Marloc
Rothwell Seeds Ltd
(Wood Fibre) Conwed
Thermoguard
Turfiber-Cellin
Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
Warren's Terrabond Polyester Geotextile Fabrics
Weyerhaeuser
(Wood Mulching Fibers) Silva Fiber

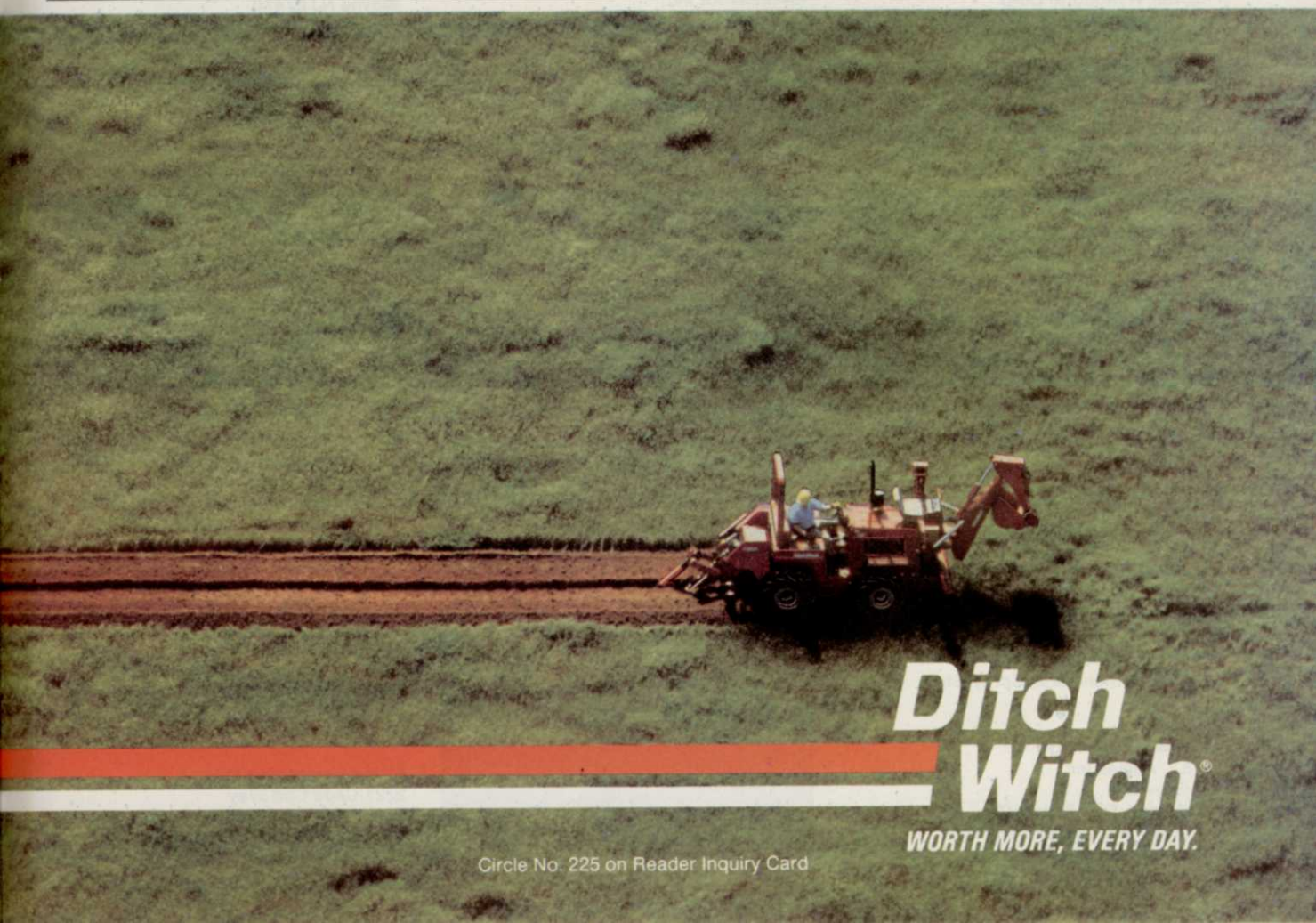
Nematocides
Bonide Chemical Co
(Vapam) Bonide Soil Fumigant
Estech Inc
(Vapam) Vigoro, Gro-Tone
Mobay Chemical Corp
(Fenamiphos) Nemacur 10%
Rhone-Poulenc Inc Agrochemical Div
(Ethoprop) Chipco Mocap
Stauffer Chemical Co
Vapam

Repellents, Animal
Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
(Thiram) Thiram 42-S
Leffingwell Chemical Co
Hinder

Root Killer
Faesy & Besthoff Inc
F & B Rooticate

Soil Amendments
Finn Corp
(Water Absorbent Polymer) Finn A-1000 Hydro Gel

Soil Conditioner
Arthur Enterprises Inc
Penteturf
Cal-Fiber Co
(Cellulose) Mulch
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(Sulphur) Sulphur-F (Calcium Carbonate) Limestone F
Estech Inc
(Perlite) Vigoro
Four Star Agricultural Services Inc
(Ammonium Laureth Sulfate) Pene-Turf
Grass Fiber Inc
Garden Mulch
ICI
International Reforestation Suppliers Inc
Lesco Inc
Lesco Wet/Lescozyme
Michigan Peat Co
(Peat Moss) Baccto Michigan Peat, Baccto Horticultural Sphagnum Peat Moss, Baccto Top Soil
Nalco Chemical Co
Nalco 2190
National Bark Sales
(Composted Bark) Top-N-Turf
National Chemsearch
(water soluble iron) Ferate; (natural organic extract) Nature-Aid; (an ionic blend of penetrants) Turf-Tonic



Circle No. 225 on Reader Inquiry Card

Nepera Inc
(Acrylamide/Acrylic Acid copolymer) viterra Gelscape
Oil-Dri Corp of America
Terra Green
PBI-Gordon Corp
(Concentrated Cow Slurry) Bov-A-Mura
UAP Special Products
Turfade
United States Gypsum Co
(Gypsum) Sof'N-Soil

Soil Fumigants

Bonide Chemical Co
(Vapam) Bonide Soil Fumigant
Faesy & Besthoff Inc
F & B Vapam
Hendrix & Dail Inc
(Methyl Bromide/Chloropicrin mixtures) MBC Soil Fumigant, MBC Concentrate, MBC-33; (Chloropicrin) HD-Pic Fumigant
Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
Mylone 50D
Nor-Am Chemical Co
(113 Dichloropropene & related Chlorinated Hydrocarbons) Vorlex
Shell Chemical Co
Stauffer Chemical Co
Vapam

Sticker Extender

J & L Adikes Inc
NuFilm 17
BASF Wyandotte Corp
Citowett Plus
Bonide Chemical Co
(Spreader-Sticker) Bonide Spreader Sticker
Chevron Chemical Co
Chevron Spray Sticker
Cumberland International Corp
(Adjuvant) Ag-Chem Activator
Drexel Chemical Co
(Alkylaryl poly Ethanol) Add-It-To-Oil; (Alkylaryl Polytholxyethanol) Surf Ac 820; (Surfactant) Wetz
Encap Products Co
Spray-Stay
Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
Plyac
Kalo Agricultural Chemicals
BioFilm
Lesco Inc
Lesco Spreader Sticker
PBI-Gordon Corp
(Polymers & Parafins) Exhalt 800 Tank Mix Encapsulator
Rigo Co
Rigo Spreader w/defoamer; Spray-Ad CVF
Rohm & Haas Co
Triton
UAP Special Products
Bond
Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
(di-1-P-menthene) Spray-Stay

Tree Dressings

J & L Adikes Inc
Gro-Well
Asplundh Tree Expert Co
(Ethyl 1-Naphthaleneacetate
Bartlett Mfg Co
Bonide Chemical Co
(Asphalt Solids) Bonide Pruning Wound Bomb, Tree Paint
Samuel Cabot Inc
(Healing Paint) Cabot's Tree
Coopers Creek Chemical Corp
C-4
Lesco Inc
Lesco Pruning Spray

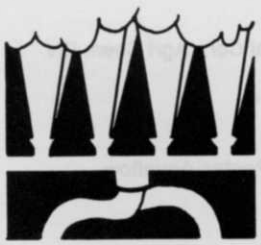
Wetting Agents

Aquatrols Corp of America
100% blend of non-ionic, organic Surfactants) Aqua-Gro "L", (100% blend Surfactants on ground corn cobs) Aqua-Gro "S"
Asplundh Tree Experts Co
(Alkylphenolpolyoxyethylene) Surfactant
BASF Wyandotte Corp
Citowett Plus
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(Alkylphenolpolyoxyethylene) All Wet, Super Wet. Super Wet Granular
E I du Pont de Nemours & Co
Surfactant WK
Finn Corp
Hydro-Gel
Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
Neptune
Kalo Agricultural Chemicals
Hydrowet
Lesco Inc
(Non-ionic surface active surfactant) Lesco Wet
Mallinckrodt Inc
Aquagro
Montco Products Corp
(Non-ionic Surfactants) Surf-Side
Moyer & Son Inc
(Spreader/Sticker) Spray Film B
National Chemsearch
(An ionic blend of penetrants) Turf-Tonic; (non-ionic blend of penetrants) Groundsmaster SWA
Nepera Inc
(Acrylamide/Acrylic Acid Copolymer) viterra Gelscape
PBI-Gordon Corp
Aquazorb
Rigo Co
Rigoette Plus
Rohm & Haas Co
Triton

COMING IN OCTOBER ...

Readex Issue

An exclusive survey of Weeds Trees & Turf.



4. Chemical Companies

Acme Burgess Inc
Chemical Div
Rte 83
Grayslake IL 60030
312-223-1100

J & L Adikes Inc
182-12 93rd Ave
Jamaica NY 11423
718-739-4400

Agricultural Service Corp
PO Box 101
Harrisburg OR 97446
503-995-6754

★ American Cyanamid Co
Agricultural Div
One Cyanamid Plaza
Wayne NJ 07470

American Excelsior Co
850 Ave H East
PO Box 5067
Arlington TX 76011
817-640-1555

American Pelletizing Corp
PO Box 3628
Des Moines IA 50322
515-278-5900

★ The Andersons
1200 Dussel Dr
Maumee OH 43537
419-893-5050

Anderson's Erosion Control Inc
See Grass Fiber Inc

Applied Biochemists Inc
5300 W County Line Rd
Mequon WI 53092
414-242-5870

Aquashade Inc
PO Box 198
Eldred NY 12732
914-557-8077

★ Aquatrols Corp of America
1432 Union Ave
Pennsauken NJ 08110
609-665-1130
800-257-7797

Arthur Enterprises Inc
2221 Cape Cod Way
Santa Ana CA 92703
714-558-9561

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

Manhattan II

...it's a whole new ball game!

The professionals who maintain athletic fields have made Manhattan the standard for hard use turf areas.

The best has now become better. Years of cooperative research by New Jersey Agricultural Experimental Station and Pure Seed Testing, Inc. have gone into the development of Manhattan II. The results are darker green color and finer leaf texture than Manhattan. Manhattan II provides good heat and drought tolerance, good shade adaptation and excellent spring greenup.

Manhattan II establishes quickly and has better mowability than our old standard. With brown patch and crown rust resistance, Manhattan II is the ideal surface for work or play.

Manhattan II . . . we've improved everything about it, including the price!

Manhattan II

OREGON CERTIFIED
TURF-TYPE
PERENNIAL RYEGRASS

Qualified turf associations can earn cash for turf research by saving Manhattan II blue tags.

Contact your dealer for details.

Distributed by

Turf Merchants, Inc.
PO Box 1467 • Albany, OR 97321
Outside Oregon 800-**421-1735**
503/**491-3622** TWX **910-997-0733**

Turf-Seed, Inc.
PO Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032
503/**981-9571** TWX **510-590-0957**

Circle No. 135 on Reader Inquiry Card

Asplundh Tree Expert Co
Blair Mill Rd
Willow Grove PA 19090
215-784-4244

Bartlett Mfg Co
3003 E Grand Blvd
Detroit MI 48202
313-873-7300

BASF Wyandotte Corp
100 Cherry Hill Rd
Parsippany NJ 07054
201-263-0200

Bonide Chemical Co
2 Wurz Ave
Yorkville NY 13495
315-736-8231

Samuel Cabot Inc
One Union St
Boston MA 02108
617-723-7740

Cal-Fiber Co
611-625 S Anderson St
Los Angeles CA 90023
213-268-8381

Cellin Mfg Inc
9610 Gunston Cove Rd
Lorton VA 22079
704-690-1195

Center Plains Industries Inc
10800 Canyon Dr
PO Box 7970
Amarillo TX 79114-7970
806-622-2000

Chevron Chemical Co
575 Market St
San Francisco CA 94120-7144
415-894-2378

★Ciba-Geigy Corp Ag Div
401 Swing Rd
Greensboro NC 27419
919-292-7100

C-I-L Inc
171 Queens Ave
PO Box 5201
London ON N6A 4L6
Canada
519-672-9220

Clean-Flo Laboratories Inc
4342 Shady Oak Rd
Hopkins MN 55343
800-328-6656; 612-935-2137

W A Cleary Corp
1049 Somerset St
Somerset NJ 08873
201-247-8000

Conwed Corp
444 Cedar St
St Paul MN 55101
612-221-1100

Coopers Creek Chemical Corp
River Road
West Conshohocken PA 19428
215-828-0375

Creative Sales Inc
222 N Park Ave
Fremont NE 68025
402-727-4800

Cumberland International Corp
1523 N Post Oak Rd
Houston TX 77055
713-682-1221

Ross Daniels Inc
1720 Fuller Rd
PO Box 65430
West Des Moines IA 50265-0430
515-225-6471

Davey Tree Experts Co
117 S Water St
Kent OH 44240
216-673-2027

Doggett Corp
Cherry St
Lebanon NJ 08833
201-236-6335

★Dow Chemical USA
9008 Bldg
Ag Products Section H
Midland MI 46840
517-636-1105

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE.

Professionals know that when it comes to the day-in and day-out, 8-hour-a-day grind of commercial lawn care with heavy grass, wet conditions, high weeds and thatch, they need the heavy-duty ruggedness of Sensation.

Backed by 46 years of building professional equipment, Sensation uses Industrial/Commercial engines, heavy-gauge components and field-proven designs. The result is equipment that will work hard, long hours and keep coming back for more, with little or no downtime. Equipment that is designed for maximum user convenience and handling ease.

If you're a landscaper responsible for maintenance of public or private property, be a professional, get the lawn care equipment that's number one on the job.

Call or write today for more information on our complete line of professional quality mowers, Intermediates, Sickle Bars, Hi-Wheelers, power rakes and aerators.

Sensation

Professionals Count on Us

Sensation Power Equipment Division
Gilson Brothers Co.
P.O. Box 536, Plymouth, WI 53073
414/893-1011

Circle No. 156 on Reader Inquiry Card

Drexel Chemical Co
2487 Pennsylvania St
Memphis TN 38109
901-774-4370

E I du Pont de Nemours & Co
1007 Market St
Wilmington DE 19898
302-774-7547

★Elanco Div of Eli Lilly Corp
Lilly Corporate Center
Indianapolis IN 46285
317-261-3638

★Encap Prods Co
PO Box 278
Mt Prospect IL 60056
312-593-6464

Estech Inc
One Southern IL Bank Bldg 2nd Fl
Fairview Heights IL 62208
618-398-8190

Faesy & Besthoff Inc
143 River Road
Edgewater NJ 07020
201-945-6200

★Finn Corp
2525 Duck Creek Rd
Cincinnati OH 45208
513-871-2529; 800-542-7166

★Four Star Agricultural Services Inc
2275N St Rd 1
PO Box 463
Bluffton IN 46714
219-824-5384

Fuerst Brothers Inc
PO Box 271
Rhinebeck NY 12572
914-876-3575

Grass Fiber Inc
520 E Second St
Junction City OR 97448
503-998-6812

Grass Growers Inc
424 Cottage Pl
Plainfield NJ 07060
201-755-0923

Great Lakes Biochemical Co
6120 W Douglas Ave
Milwaukee WI 53218
414-464-1200

Great Salt Lake Mineral & Chemicals Corp
PO Box 1190
Ogden UT 84402
801-731-3100

Hawkeye Chemical Co
Box 899
Clinton IA 52732
319-243-5800

Hendrix & Dail Inc
PO Box 648
Greenville NC 27835-0648
919-758-4263

Hoechst Fibers Ind
PO Box 5887
Spartanburg SC 29304
800-845-7597

Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co
PO Box 7532
Madison WI 53707
608-222-0624

ICI
PO Box 751
Wilmington DE 19897

International Spike
PO Box 1750
Lexington KY 40593
800-354-9360

Kalo Agricultural Chemicals
4550 W 109 St Ste 222
Overland Park KS 66211-1383
913-649-5525

Kincaid Enterpises Inc
Box 671
Nitro West Virginia 25143-0671
304-755-3377

★Lebanon Chemical Corp
PO Box 180
Lebanon PA 17042
717-273-1685

3-Point Power

Dedoes Model H 3-Point Mount - For fast, easy hook-up, and rugged, dependable aeration!

From golf courses, parks and athletic fields to commercial use, the Dedoes Model H is the "big job" aerator that smart superintendents depend on. Patented, hinged tines for clean plug removal are standard on 2-3-4 or 5 drum units with 36-60 or 120 tines per drum. Heavy duty solid steel construction utilizes low-cost cement blocks for weight. So if you're looking for power and dependability in a low-maintenance aerator . . . look into a Dedoes aerator today.

Ask about our full line of Aerators and Groundskeeping Equipment.

DEDOES INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

313-624-7710 • 800-521-7086 **Grounds Maintenance Division**
1060 W. West Maple Rd. • P.O. Box 575 • Walled Lake, Michigan 48088

Circle No. 110 on Reader Inquiry Card

Leffingwell Chemical Co
111 S Berry
Brea CA 92621
714-871-1991

★Lesco Inc
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
216-333-9250

Maag Inc
PO Box 6430
Kings Hwy
Vera Beach FL 32961-6430
305-567-7506

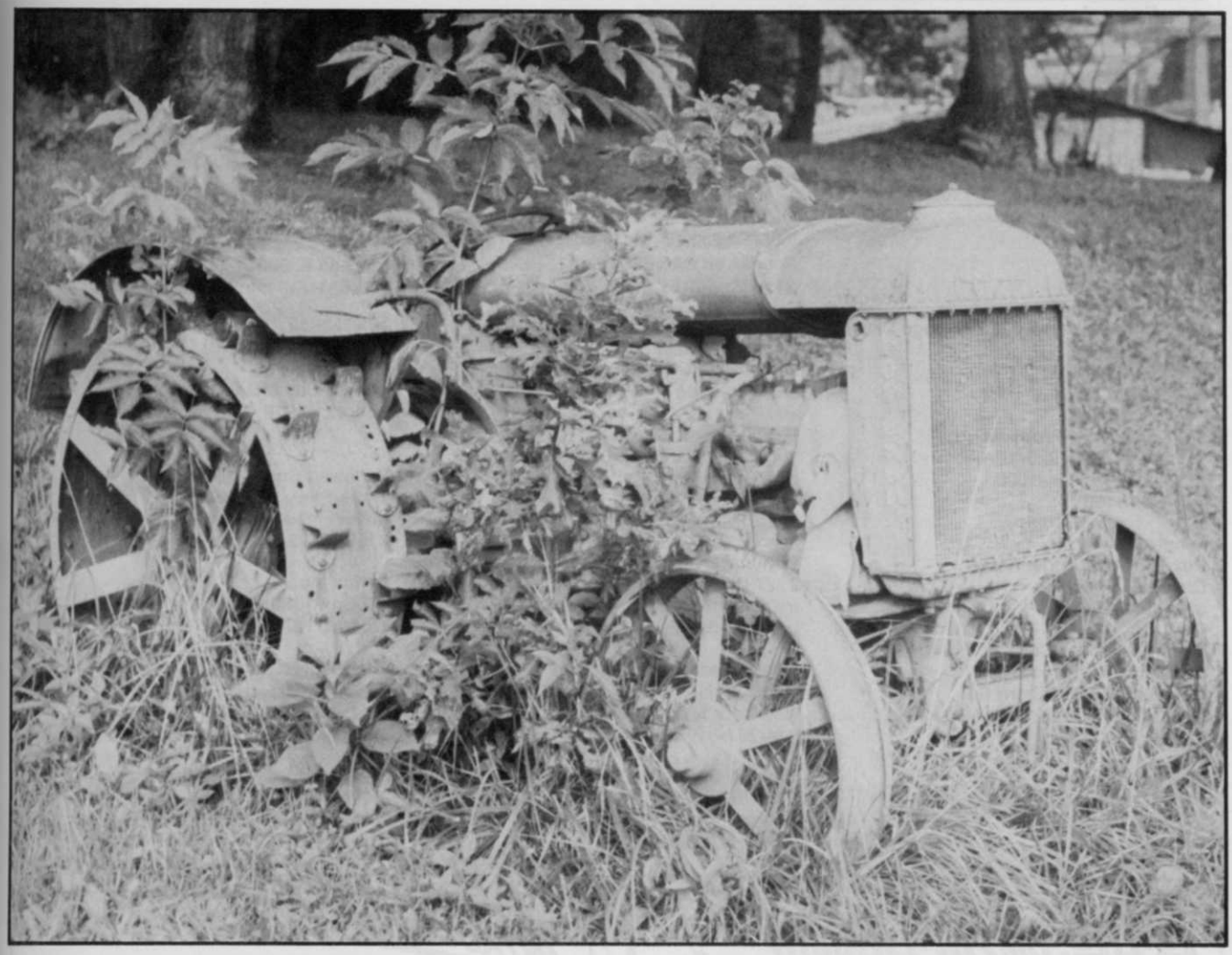
★Mallinckrodt Inc
PO Box 5439
St Louis MO 63147
314-982-5217

J J Mauget Co
2838 N Naomi St
PO Box 3422
Burbank CA 91504
213-849-2309
800-423-2699 CA

MCI AgSystems
Melamine Chemicals Inc
PO Box 748
Donaldsonville LA 70346
504-473-3121

Merck & Co
PO Box 2000
Rahway NJ 07065-0912
201-750-8463

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index



When it's time for a new machine, shop for one in WEEDS TREES & TURF.

When you need new equipment, get up to the minute ideas from the advertising of major manufacturers in every month's issue of WEEDS TREES & TURF.

The September Issue is of special value to you. It contains the WEEDS TREES & TURF Buyer's Guide. Published every September, when our industry's annual budgeting and equipment planning begins, it provides you with fingertip access to thousands of supplier listings.

Leading equipment manufacturers advertise in WEEDS TREES & TURF because they know you... and 45,000 other landscape managers read us regularly. You are BIG business.

For example, together, you service over 8 million acres of turf yearly. You own 264,000 tractors and 428,000 golf carts/utility vehicles. And most important to manufacturers, you spend over $1 billion yearly on new equipment.

So when you're looking for new equipment, look for it in the pages of WEEDS TREES & TURF. It pays off. Use the convenient Reader Service Cards bound into each issue. It's the easy, no-cost way to get free information fast from our advertisers.

WEEDS TREES & TURF

ABP BPA

HBJ A HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH PUBLICATION

Michigan Peat Co
PO Box 66388
Houston TX 77266
800-231-6211; In TX 713-522-0711

Milliken Chemicals
Campton Rd
PO Box 817
Inman SC 29349
803-472-9041

Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District
735 N Water St
Milwaukee WI 53202
414-225-2222

3M/Agricultural Products
3M Center/Bldg 223-1N-05
St Paul MN 55144-1000
612-733-3150

Minntralia Mfg Inc
Box 135 West Edge Village
Garfield MN 56332
612-834-2214

Mobay Chemical Corp
Agricultural Chemicals Div
PO Box 4913 Hawthorn Rd
Kansas City MO 64120
816-242-2000

★Monsanto Co
800 N Lindbergh Blvd
St Louis MO 63167
314-694-1000

Montco Products Corp
Box 404
Ambler PA 19002
215-628-3144

★Moyer & Son Inc
113 E Reliance Rd
Souderton PA 18964
215-723-6001

Nalco Chemical Co
2901 Butterfield Rd
Oak Brook IL 60521
312-887-7500

National Bark Sales
1365 N Orchard St
PO Box 7672
Boise ID 83707
208-375-0656

National Chemsearch
2727 Chemsearch Blvd
Irving TX 75062
214-438-0389

Nepera Inc
Route 17 Harriman
New York NY 10926
914-782-8171

Nor-Am Chemical Co
3509 Silverside Rd
Wilmington DE 19803
302-575-2000

Occidental Chemical Co
PO Box 198
Lathrop CA 95330
209-858-2511

Oil-Dri Corp of America
522 N Michigan Ave
Chicago IL 60611
800-621-7191; In IL 312-321-1515

★PBI-Gordon Corp
1217 W 12 St
Kansas City MO 64101
816-421-4070

Pennwalt Corp
Three Pkwy Ste 619
Philadelphia PA 19102
215-587-7219

Perlux Inc
PO Box 1359
Wendell NC 27591

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
371 E 16 St
Chicago Hts IL 60411
312-757-7500

Prentiss Drug & Chemical Co
21 Vernon St CB 2000
Floral Park NY 11001
516-326-1919

Lo-Blo, the Air-Broom®
rounds up leaves and litter

Model 14 KPT
ALSO 16 HP
MODEL

ADD PUNCH in lawn cleanup work to make tough jobs quick and easy. A small crew using Atwater Strong **HEAVY DUTY COMMERCIAL BLOWER-SWEEPER** can gather leaves, trash, litter, clippings faster than any other way!

Put a WHIRLWIND FORCE to work to blow lawns and paved surfaces clean every season of the year. Get facts on 9 models. 3 to 45 hp available.

MODEL
8K

for EASY "GET AROUND"
BACK PACK brings one more capability to **AIR BROOM** performance. With wand or hand-held, gets into tight corners, hollows, foliage and even overhead. Weighs only 21 lbs. yet blows at 220 mph. Reliable, economical 2-cycle engine.

VACUUMS
3600 CU. FT.
PER MINUTE

MI-T-VAC 16 SVL
'BIG JOB' LOADER ON-A-TRAILER
packs dump truck full of leaves in 25 minutes. Has 16 hp cast iron engine, 8" hose reaching 20 feet. Boom to swing hose available.

ATWATER STRONG DIVISION OF SOUGLER INDUSTRIES, INC
BOX 68 • ATWATER, OHIO 44201
LAWN EQUIPMENT SINCE 1949 216 / 947-2344

Circle No. 103 on Reader Inquiry Card

INTRODUCING
the EJC
IMPERIAL WALK BEHIND AERATOR
(Patent Pending)

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Engine—5 HP, 4 Cycle Briggs and Stratton, 6 to 1 Gear Reduction
- Weight—450 lbs.
- Drive—Chain Driven and Belt
- Aerating Path—20″
- Width—Overall 30″
- Drive Wheel Castings—6-34 # each
- Pillow Type Tine Holder—1 1/2″ x 2 1/2″ Steel, Unbreakable
- Core Type Tines—21-5/8″ x 3 1/2″
- Retractable Tines
- Adjustable Handle for Ease of Handling

Is rugged and requires little maintenance.

NOW, See And Buy the BEST! . . .
A Demonstration Will Convince You!

For More Information call or write
EJC
EARL J. CRANE INC.
AND ASSOCIATES
3975 S. Seneca Co. Rd. 19
Tiffin, Ohio 44883
Ph. 419-447-8313

Circle No. 114 on Reader Inquiry Card

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

Reclamare Co
20727 Seventh Ave South
Seattle WA 98401
206-824-2385

Regal Chemical Co
600 Branch Rd
Alpharetta GA 30201
404-475-4837

Rhone-Poulenc Inc Agrochem Div
Chipco Products
PO Box 125
Monmouth Junction NJ 08852
201-297-0100

RIGO Co
PO Box 89
Buckner KY 40010
502-222-1456

Rockland Chemical Co
686 Passaic Ave
West Caldwell NJ 07007
201-575-1322

Rohm & Haas Co
Independence Mall West
Philadelphia PA 19105
215-592-3000

Rothwell Seeds Ltd
PO Box 511
Lindsay ON
Canada K9V 4S5
705-324-9591

★O M Scott & Sons Co
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
513-644-0011

SDS Biotech
7528 Auburn Rd
PO Box 348
Painesville OH 44077
216-357-3000

Shell Chemical Co
One Shell Plaza
900 Louisiana St
Houston TX 77002
713-241-6161

Sierra Chemical Co
1001 Yosemite Dr
Milpitas CA 95035
408-263-8080

Source Technology Biologicals Inc
2850 Metro Dr Ste 309
Bloomington MN 55420
612-854-9426

Sta-Green Plant Food Co
PO Box 540
Sylacauga AL 35150
205-245-5282

Stanford Seed Co
Muddly Creek Rd
RR #1 Box 405
Denver PA 17517
215-267-3805

Stauffer Chemical Co
Westport CT 06881
203-222-3254

Stull Chemical Co
PO Box 47907
San Antonio TX 78265
512-227-5255

Sudbury Laboratory Inc
6 October Hill Rd
New Englander Ind Park
Holliston MA 01746
617-429-7900

Thermoguard Co
412 113th
Arlington TX 76011
817-640-8733

UAP/United Agri Special Products Inc
PO Box 37800
Omaha NE 68137
402-330-1910

Union Carbide Ag Prod Co
TW Alexander Ave
PO Box 12014
Research Triangle Park NC 27709

United States Gypsum Co
101 S Wacker Drive
Chicago IL 60606
312-321-3863

We could sell more if they didn't last so long.

Available in
5 Gal. (20 K)
3½ Gal. (15 K)
2½ Gal. (10 K)

BIRCHMEIER

Back Pack Sprayers are renowned for their long life. But that's just one of our features. Look at some others:

- **Quality** - precision components of the best materials.
- **Accessible** - pump assembly is external to minimize contact with corrosive liquid.
- **Simple** - no tools necessary to disassemble for cleaning or repair.
- **Comfortable** - lightweight construction designed for the comfort of the user.

Technical data	FLOX 2½ gal.	IRIS 3½ gal.	SENIOR 5 gal.
Weight #	11	11.4	12.1
Tank Capacity	2.6 gals.	3.9 gals.	5.2 gals.
Max. Working Pressure	84 PSI	84 PSI	84 PSI

TREBOR CORPORATION
4045-A Jonesboro Road **Forest Park, GA 30050**
404/366-0957 **Telex 759-353**

Circle No. 163 on Reader Inquiry Card

USS Agri-Chemicals
233 Peachtree St
Atlanta GA 30303
404-572-4000

Vaughan's Seed Co
Chimney Rock Rd
Bound Brook NJ 08805
201-356-4200

Velsicol Chemical Corp
341 E Ohio St
Chicago IL 60611
314-670-4665

★Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
Chadbourne & Cordelia Rds
PO Box 459
Suisun City CA 94585
707-422-5100
800-828-8873

Weyerhaeuser
Tacoma WA 98477
206-924-5986

★Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
PO Box 4280
Greenwich CT 06830
203-531-4740

Zoecon Corp/A Sandoz Co
PO Box 10975
Palo Alto CA 94303
415-857-1130

5. Seed Companies

Adelphi Kentucky Bluegrass
PO Box 310
Hollis NY 11423
212-739-4400
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi

J & L Adikes Inc
182-12 93rd Ave
Jamaica NY 11423
718-739-4400
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi, Merit, S-21, Merion; Perennial Ryegrasses: All Star, Derby, Citation; Fescues: Cascade, Houndog Tall, KY.31 Tall, Pennlawn

Bamert Seed Co
Route 1 Box 1120
Muleshoe TX 79347
806-272-4787
Other: Native Turfseed (Buffalograss, Blue Grama, Side Oats Grama, and Lovegrass)

E F Burlingham & Sons
1936 19th Ave
PO Box 217
Forest Grove OR 97116
503-357-2141
Seed Types: Falcon Tall Fescue, Bonnieblue KY Bluegrass, Majestic KY Bluegrass, Birka KY Bluegrass, Sydsport KY Bluegrass, Belle & Pennant Perennial Ryegrass, Banner Chewings Fescue

Cenex Seed Co
2882 Howell Prairie Rd Northeast
Salem OR 97305
800-228-4119 (Outside OR)
503-585-7033 (OR)
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Plush, Holiday, Merit; Perennial Ryegrasses: Magnum Brand; Fescues: Bonanza (Tall)

Ernst Crownvetch Farms
RD 5 Box 806
Meadville PA 16335
814-425-7276
814-425-7897
Other: Crownvetch

Daehnfeldt Inc
PO Box 947
Albany OR 97321

DISCOVER THE
Aer Way
PAT. U.S. #4383580
CAN. #1773286/84

ADVANTAGE
FAST, EFFICIENT, LOW COST, LOW MAINTENANCE WAY TO TURFGRASS AERATION

Low energy aerifier
The **AER-WAY turf aerifier is** a low maintenance, low energy aerifier designed especially for hard compacted traffic and playing areas and sod establishment. It can be **used** for parks, sports fields, cemeteries, school grounds, estates, and **wherever appearances are important.**
There are several model sizes available to handle jobs large and small. The tines are available in either a 4½ or 6½ in. length.
The unique patented design fractures the soil between the tines enhancing the soil profile and its natural capillary action. This allows air moisture and fertilizer to get to the root system maximizing growth and greener turf.
The tufts of grass produced by the aeration disappear with the first cutting. The "AER-WAY" now comes standard with a full width weight box, tow bar and parking stands.
Contact your nearest HOLLAND office for the name of your nearest "AER-WAY" dealer.

NEW DEALER INQUIRIES ALSO WELCOME
*Ask about our optional no-tear-4" bentgrass rollers.
Holland Equipment Limited, P.O. Box 339, 20 Phoebe St., Norwich, Ontario N0J 1P0 Telephone (519) 863-3414
Holland Hitch Western, Ltd., Cloverdale, B.C. V3S 5K1 Telephone (604) 574-7491
Holland Hitch of Texas, Inc., Wylie, Texas 75098 Telephone (214) 442-3556

Circle No. 127 on Reader Inquiry Card

KEES
HEAVY-DUTY
Commercial Mowers
Available in 32", 36", 48" and 60" Models

60" MODEL NO. 601800

CHECK THESE PERFORMANCE FEATURES:
■ The 32", 36" and 48" units are equipped with either an 11 h.p. Briggs I/C engine or 11 h.p. Honda synchro-balanced engine. ■ The 60" unit is equipped with an 18 h.p. electric start Briggs I/C engine. ■ Fingertip clutch, brake and power turning control levers on each handle. ■ Drum wheel brakes for positive close quarter mowing. ■ Baffled under-deck design for clean, safe grass discharge. ■ 4-gallon fuel tank. OPTIONS: Riding sulky, large 3-bu. capacity grass catcher and pneumatic tires on front casters (except 32" model).

For more information, write:
F. D. KEES MANUFACTURING COMPANY
P.O. Box 1112, Beatrice, Nebraska 68310
Phone: 402-223-2391
SINCE 1874

Built by Professionals...for Professionals

Circle No. 119 on Reader Inquiry Card

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

A LOT IS ON THE LINE

With Safe Athletic Fields

*Player Injuries * Team Records * Alumni/Fan Support*
*The Spirit of Sports * Your Job*

Why face all this responsibility alone? There is an association of fellow sports field managers waiting to share their experiences with you. Members of the Sports Turf Managers Association include grounds superintendents of high school and college campuses, park superintendents, and field managers for professional football, baseball, and soccer teams. Each member has something to lend to the advancement of athletic field management.

STMA members manage utility turf, fine turf, cool-season turf, warm-season turf, clay fields, sand fields, and even artificial fields. They are anxious to share what they have discovered that works.

The bottom line is budgets are matters of fact, not luck or secrets. And, today, persons responsible for millions of dollars of recreational property need facts.

STMA members exchange their ideas through a bimonthly newsletter, regional seminars, and an annual conference and show. The membership directory puts the names and phone numbers of fellow members and suppliers at your fingertips for help in emergencies, or just for bouncing ideas off of each other.

Be your own expert with the help of fellow sports field managers. Fill out the membership coupon below and mail it today. You don't have to face the challenges of sports field management by yourself anymore.

Sports Turf Manager's Association

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

1 PROFESSIONAL OR UNIVERSITY SPORTS FACILITY ($50) ☐

2 EDUCATORS/ PARKS, HIGH SCHOOLS ($30) ☐

3 STUDENTS ($10) ☐

4 COMMERCIAL/ AFFILIATES ($100) ☐

Please send check for appropriate amount to Sports Turf Managers Association, c/o Don Marshall, Anaheim Stadium, 2000 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806. For more information contact Kent Kurtz, executive secretary, STMA, **(714) 598-4167.**

NAME _____

TITLE _____

FACILITY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

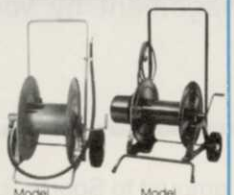
PHONE NUMBER _____

SIGNATURE _____

Hannay Portable Hose and Cable Reels Go Where The Action Is

- Lightweight and durable
- Eliminates struggling with knotted, tangled hose or cable
- Saves labor costs
- Features direct crank rewind for fast, effortless pickup

Hannay Portable Hose and Cable Reels help you get the job done—wherever the job is. These dependable reels bring your power or water source right where you want it for the indoor/outdoor mobility you need. Hannay Portable Reels are available in handy, easy-to-carry models or with sturdy, easy-rolling wheels. And with fast, easy pickup, they'll reduce labor time. Convenient and efficient. That's the story behind Hannay's full line of portable reels.



Send for more information on these and other Hannay Reels, available in a wide selection of sizes, shapes and capacities, for all your hose and cable handling needs.

Send today for your free literature packet.

HANNAY REELS

CLIFFORD B. HANNAY & SON, INC., 600 EAST MAIN STREET
WESTERLO, NEW YORK 12193 • TELEPHONE (518) 797-3791

Circle No. 124 on Reader Inquiry Card

503-928-5868
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Melba, Trampas; Perennial Ryegrasses: Polly Hybrid; Fescues: Puma, Veni; Bentgrass: Parys; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Turfgem VIP; Other: Wildflowers

Full Circle Inc
116 NW Depot Rd
PO Box 49
Madras OR 97741
503-475-3877
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Merit

Garfield Williamson Co
1072 West Side Ave
Jersey City NJ 07306
201-435-3500
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Eclipse; Perennia Ryegrasses: Omega II; Fescues: Jaguai Tall; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Eagle 3 Brand Professional and Overseed Brands

Grasslyn Inc
641 Pine Grove Rd
State College PA 16801
814-238-0133
Seed Types: Penngift Crownvetch

Great Western Seed Co
810 Jackson St
Albany OR 97321
503-928-3100
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Common, Baron, Nassau, Mystic, Georgetown, Ram I; Perennial Ryegrasses: Palmer, Prelude, Cowboy, Diplomat, Repell, Yorktown II; Fescues: Clemfine, Rebel, Rebel II (Tall) Jamestown (Fine); Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Marvelgreen Line (many formulas), Par 3 (perennial ryegrass)

Jonathan Green & Sons Inc
Squakum-Yellowbrook Rd
PO Box 326
Farmingdale NJ 07727
201-938-7007

Geo W Hill & Co
8010 Dixie Hwy
PO Box 787
Florence KY 41042
606-371-8423
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Eclipse; Perennial Ryegrasses: Regal, Derby, Manhattan II, Pennant; Fescues: Finelawn Turf-Type Tall, Jaguar Turf Type Tall; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Triple Play Turf-Type Perennial Ryegrass Blend

★International Seeds Inc
820 First St
PO Box 168
Halsey OR 97348
503-369-2251
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Vantage; Perennial Ryegrasses: Derby, Regal, Gator; Fescues: Highlight (Chewing), Red, Ensylva (Creeping), Houndog (Tall); Bentgrasses: Emerald, Penncross, Penneagle; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Dixie Green Mix, Dixie Green/Sabre Mix, Ph D Overseeding Blend, Ph D/Sabre

★Jacklin Seed Co
W 5300 Jacklin Ave
Post Falls ID 83854
208-773-7581
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Nugget, Glade, Adelphi, Eclipse, Classic, 98/85 Standard, 85/80 Standard, A-34, Julia, Geronimo, Merion, Troy, Wabash, Nassau, Ram I, Fylking, Cheri; Perennial Ryegrasses: All Star, Uncertified Manhattan, Certified Manhattan, Pennfine; Fescues: Arid (Tall), Cascade (Chewing), Logro Spreading, Countess (Chewing); Bentgrasses: Penncross, Seaside, Penneagle; Other: Environmental; Reubens Canada Bluegrass reclamation, grass seeds, Streaker redtop, Pinto Wildflower and Grass Seed Mixtures

★Lesco Inc
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
216-333-9250
Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Lesco Tuf-Turf, Tall Fescue & KY Blue; Lesco Park & Athletic, KY Blue, Red Fescue, Perennial Rye; Lesco CBS, Perennial Rye Mix; Lesco Classic, KY Blue, Perennial Rye, Chewing Fescue; Lesco Quality Blue, KY Blue Mix; Lesco Transition, Tall Fescue Mix

★Loft Seed Inc
Chimney Rock Rd
PO Box 146
Bound Brook NJ 08805
201-356-8700
Seed Types: Clemfine Tall Fescue, Rebel Tall Fescue, Prelude & Palmer Perennial Ryegrasses, Diplomat & Yorktown II Perennial Ryegrasses, Baron & Ram I KY Bluegrasses

Mangelsdorf Seed Co
PO Box 327
St Louis MO 63166
314-535-6700
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Arboretum

★Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Assoc
1349 Capitol St NE
Salem OR 97303
503-363-1022
Perennial Ryegrasses: Manhattan, Manhattan II

Normarc Inc
PO Box 238
Tangent OR 97389
502-926-5801
Seed Types: Premier Perennial Ryegrass

★Northrup King Co
Medalist Turf Products Div
1500 NE Jackson St
Minneapolis MN 55413
612-781-8011
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Cert Parade, Rugby, Aquila, Park, Aspen, Adelphi; Perennial Ryegrasses: NK200, Delray, Pennfine, Goalie, Eton; Fescues: Ruby (Creeping), Dawson Red, Atlanta (Chewing), Scaldis (hard), Galway (Tall); Bentgrasses: Penncross, Penneagle, Seaside; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Athletic Pro, Athletic Pro II, Overseeder II, Medalist North, Special Park, Premier Turf, Premium Sod, Swift & Sure, Shady Turf, Landscape Pro, Renovator Pro, Boulevard Mix; Winter Overseeding Products: Medalist 5, 6, 7, 60/40, 300,

★ Advertiser. See Advertiser's Index

400, Accent; Other: Fults Puccinellia Distans

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission
2140 Turner Rd SE
Salem OR 97302
503-585-1157
Fescue: Fine Fescue

★Oregon Tall
2140 Turner Rd Southeast
Salem OR 97302
503-585-1157
Fescue: Tall Fescue

Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission
4093 12th St Southeast
Salem OR 97302
503-364-3346
Perennial Ryegrasses: Oregon Ryegrasses; Other: Annual Ryegrasses

Oseco Inc
PO Box 219
Brampton ON L6V 2L2
Canada
416-846-5080
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Baron, Birka, Haga, Sydsport, Majestic, Plush; Perennial Ryegrasses: Barry, Yorktown II; Fescues: Banner (Chewing), Biljart (hard), Fortress Spreading Red, Highlight (Chewing), Reptans Red (Creeping); Bentgrasses: Emerald (Creeping);

Patten Seed Co
119 Murrell Ave
Lakeland GA 31635
912-482-3131
Other: Centipede Grass Seed

Pennfine Perennial Ryegrass
PO Box 923
Minneapolis MN 55440
612-781-8011
Perennial Ryegrasses: Pennfine

Peterson Seed Co
PO Box 346
Savage MN 55378
612-445-2606
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Monopoly, Classic, Eclipse

Otto Pick & Sons Seeds Ltd
Box 126
Richmond Hill ON
Canada L4C 4X9
416-884-1147
Kentucky Bluegrasses: America, Banff, Nugget, Touchdown; Perennial Ryegrasses: Blazer, Fiesta; Fescues: Agram, Mustang, Tournament; Bentgrasses: Exeter; Other: Futura Blue, Futura Boulevard, Nature's Meadow Wildflower Seed

Otto Pick & Sons Seeds Ltd
4750 Lesage CP 151
St Hyacinthe PQ
Canada J2S 7B4
514-799-4586
Seed Types: Banff KY Bluegrass, Cheri KY Bluegrass, Dormie KY Bluegrass, Fylking KY Bluegrass, Nugget KY Bluegrass, Ram I KY Bluegrass, Touchdown KY Bluegrass, Barone KY Bluegrass, Adelphi KY Bluegrass, Merion KY Bluegrass, Park KY Bluegrass, Canon Canada Bluegrass, Common Canada Bluegrass, Reubens Canada Bluegrass, Agram Chewing Fescue, Jamestown Chewing Fescue, Pennlawn Creeping Red Fescue, Tournament Hard Fescue, Blazer Ryegrass, Fiesta Ryegrass, Derby Ryegrass, Manhattan Ryegrass, Pennfine Ryegrass, Exeter Colonial Bentgrass, Penncross Creeping Bentgrass, Emerald Creeping Bentgrass, Astoria Coloniale Bentgrass, Seaside Creeping Bentgrass, Highland Coloniale Bentgrass

Otto Pick & Sons Seeds Ltd
RR 2 Box 4 Group 200
1885 Brookside Blvd
Winnipeg MB
Canada R3C 2E6
204-633-0088
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Nugget, Touchdown, A34 Benson, America, Ram I, Banff, Cheri, Fylking, Dormie, Baron, Adelphi, Glade, Birka, Merion, Park; Fescues: Agrams, Jamestown, Banner (Chewing), Fortress, Pennlawn, Reptans, Barel (Creeping), Tournament, Biljart (Hard); Bentgrasses: Exeter, Highland (COL), Penncross, Creeping, Penneagle, Emerald, Seaside

Pickseed West Inc
PO Box 888
Tangent OR 97389
503-926-8886
Kentucky Bluegrasses: America, Bensun (A-34), Banff, Nugget, Touchdown; Perennial Ryegrasses: Blazer, Dasher, Fiesta, Jazz; Fescues: Mustang & Maverick (Tall), Agram (Chewing), Spartan & Tournament (Hard), Azay Sheep; Bentgrasses: Exeter Colonial; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Futura Plus (Blazer, Dasher & Fiesta Perennial Ryegrass); Other: Colt poa trivials

Pioneer Hi-Bred International
See Peterson Seed Co

Prairie Seeds Ltd
RR 1
South Edmonton AB
Canada T6H 4N6
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi, Baron, Glade, Haga, Nugget, Ram I, Regent, Sydsport; Perennial Ryegrasses: Common, Derby, Manhattan, Norlea; Fescues: Highlight, Jamestown (Chewing), Boreal, Pennlawn (Creeping red); Bentgrasses: Penncross, Penneagle, Prominent; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: (Standard Park Mix) Crested Wheatgrass, Creeping Red Fescue, Kentucky Bluegrass, Annual Ryegrass; (Southern Roadside Mix) Parkway Crested Wheatgrass, Kentucky

Tested & Highly Rated Nationwide!

Finelawn 1 Turf Type Tall Fescue proved to be an extremely excellent lawn seed. Its bountiful green color and attractive, narrow tapering leaves were judged high quality. Plus Finelawn 1 demonstrated significant resistance to heat, drought and disease. Tested beauty and toughness -- it's what makes Finelawn 1 an outstanding choice for home lawns, commercial lawns and recreational facilities.

Finelawn 1
TURF TYPE TALL FESCUE

Available at your local Lawn Seed Dealer.

Bluegrass, Boreal Creeping Red Fescue, Durar Hard Fescue, Sodar Streambank Wheatgrass, Manhattan Perennial Ryegrass, Alkaligrass

Roberts Seed Co
PO Box 206
Tangent OR 97389
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Proprietary Bluegrasses; Perennial Ryegrasses: Proprietary Ryegrasses; Fescues: Proprietary Turf Types; Bentgrasses: Proprietary Bentgrasses

Rothwell Seeds Ltd
PO Box 511
Lindsay ON
Canada K9V 4S5
705-324-9591
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Adelphi, Glade, Eclipse, Geronimo, Classic, Julia, Midnight, Harmony, Merit (Regent) Welcome; Perennial Ryegrasses: Pennant, All Star, Pennfine, Manhattan, Diplomat, Derby; Fescues: Barfalla Chewings, Hard & Sheeps, Creeping Red, Koker (Chewings); Bentgrasses: Bardot, Prominent, Pennecrosse, Penneagle, Colonial, New Zealand Browntop; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: By prescription; Other: (Agricultural Seeds) Alfalfa, Red Clover, Crownvetch, Birdsfoot Trefoil, Timothy Bromegrass, OrchardGrass, etc.

★O M Scott & Sons Co
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
513-644-0011
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Victa, Bristol, Merit; Perennial Ryegrass: Loretta, Pennant; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Utility Turf, Transistion Sports Turf, Winter Turf

Seed Production & Introduction Corp
PO Box 923
Minneapolis MN 55440
612-781-8011
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Rugby; Perennial Ryegrasses: Pennfine

Seed Research
29730 Harvest Dr
Albany OR 97321
503-757-2663
Bentgrasses: Prominent Creeping Bentgrass; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Champion=Prelude, Premier, Palmer

Southern Turf Nurseries
5172A Indian Trail Ind Pkwy
Norcross GA 30091
800-522-7333
Sod/Sprigs (South Only): All Warm Season Turfgrass

Stanford Seed Co
Buffalo NY 14240
716-825-3300
Seed Types: Koket Chewings Fescue, Old English, Crown Vetch, Pennfine Perennial Ryegrass, Rugby KY Bluegrass

Stanford Seed Co
Muddly Creek Rd
RR #1 Box 405
Denver PA 17517
215-267-3805
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Common and many proprietary varieties; Perennial Ryegrasses: Common and many proprietary varieties; Fescues: Tall, Creeping, Chewings; Bentgrasses: Common and many proprietary varieties; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Mixed to customers specifications

Sunbelt Seeds Inc
5172 Indian Trail Ind Pkwy
Ste A
Norcross GA 30071
404-448-9932
See Listing for Lofts Seed Inc

Tee-2-Green Corp
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-981-9574
800-547-0255
Bentgrasses: Penncross (Creeping), Penneagle (Creeping)

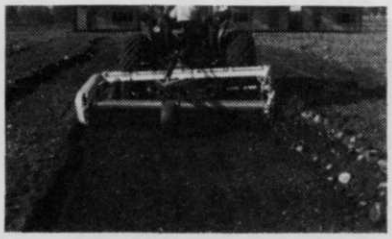
★Turf Merchants
PO Box 1467
Albany OR 97321
503-491-3622
Perennial Ryegrasses: Manhattan II, Barry

★Turf-Seed Inc
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-981-9571
Kentucky Bluegrasses: Columbia, Sydsport, Midnight, Bensun (A-er), Challenger; Perennial Ryegrasses: Citation II, Omega II, Birdie II, Manhattan II Fescues: Flyer Creeping Red Fortress Red, Shadow Chewings, Shadow Fine, Waldina Hard, Aurora Hard, Olympic Tall, Falcon Tall, Bonanza Tall, Apache Tall; Bentgrasses: Penncross Creeping, Penneagle Creeping; Turfseed Mixes or Blends: Polo Brand Mixture: Kentucky Bluegrass, Perennial Ryegrass, Fine Fescue - Galaxy: Columbia, Midnight, Challenger, Sydsport - Triathalawn: Olympic, Apache, Bonanza

Vaughan's Seed Co
5300 Katrine Ave
Downers Grove IL 60515
312-969-6300
Seed Types: Adelphi KY Bluegrass, Citation Perennial Ryegrass

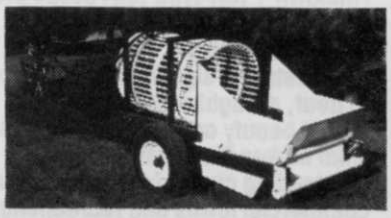
Vaughan's Seed Co
Chimney Rock Rd
Bound Brook NJ 08805
201-356-4200
Seed Types: Adelphi KY Bluegrass, Glade KY Bluegrass, Cheri KY Bluegrass, Merit KY Bluegrass, Touchdown KY Bluegrass, Pennant Perennial Ryegrass, Citation Perennial Ryegrass, Regal Perennial Ryegrass

*NEW — WORK SAVING, TIME SAVING



HARLEY
STONE RAKES
AND PICKERS!

*NEW! FASTER DOUBLE ROLLER POWER RAKE!
AS A STONE RAKE — Rakes rocks, roots, trash, etc.
Levels & Fills — GREAT SEED BED!
AS A DE-THATCHER — Scarifies, aerates as it rakes thatch into windrow for easy pickup.
•Athletic Fields •Parks •Beaches •Race Tracks
•Commercial & Residential Development •Land Reclamation
*NEW! MINI-HARLEY STONE PICKER!
For small area manuvering - half size of other Harleys! Pick ½" to 14" stone - fast!
Brochures — Video — Contact:
glenmac inc.



(701) 252-9300 • 1-800-437-9779 • Dealer Inquiries Invited

Circle No. 174 on Reader Inquiry Card

★ Warren's Turf Nursery Inc
Chadbourne & Cordelia
PO Box 459
Suisun City CA 94585
707-422-5100 CA
800-828-8873

Kentucky Bluegrasses: A-34 BenSun;
Fescues: Adventure (Tall)

Whitney Dickinson Seeds Inc
52 Leslie St
Buffalo NY 14211
716-896-1111
Seed Types: Pennfine Perennial Ryegrass, Manhattan Perennial Ryegrass, Manhattan II Perennial Ryegrass, Rugby KY Bluegrass

NOTES:

Olathe
TURF & TREE

OLATHE MANUFACTURING, INC.
100 INDUS. PKWY., INDUS. AIRPORT, KS. 66031
913-782-4396
800-255-6438

Circle No. 142 on Reader Inquiry Card

FRONT MOUNT
FLAIL MOWER
For Most Leading
Turf Maintenance
Machines

EXCELLENT FOR
MOWING
THATCHING
& WEED CUTTING

Built To Last . . .
by MIGHTY MAX

VRISIMO MFG., INC. 2905 Railroad Ave., P.O. Box 699, Ceres, CA 95307 (209) 537-5746

Circle No. 168 on Reader Inquiry Card

NEW 10 GALLON WS-490
MOTORLESS LIQUID CHEMICAL SPREADER

The 10 gallon Greens Wheelie is the most accurate and trouble-free liquid applicator manufactured. It features a motorless, ground-driven pumping system which does not require gasoline, batteries, cords or water hoses. It was designed for professional grounds maintenance on golf courses, parks, institutions and cemeteries.

The Greens Wheelie is used to apply liquid fertilizers, herbicides, fungicides, insecticides and growth regulators. It is equipped with large easy-to-push pneumatic type tires and a large 10 gallon tank with a wide mouth lid for easy filling.

The twin wheel pumps spray a fan of solution 6' wide, with an overlap at the center, at the rate of 1000 sq. ft. per gallon. The spray pattern is delivered from 2 nozzles in the form of tiny droplets providing a steady, uniform application which greatly reduces costly chemical drifting. The shut-off controls, located on the handle grips, allow the operator to regulate the nozzles independently.

Corrosive resistant materials are used in the construction of the shut-off valves, pumping system and the 10 gallon tank allowing the use of chemicals which are harmful to traditional liquid applicators.

The WS-490 Greens Wheelie delivers chemical applications which are relatively unchanged by the speed at which the sprayer is pushed. The faster it is pushed, the faster it pumps. When the operator stops, the sprayer stops pumping. (Other models and sizes available.)

WHEEL SPRAY CORPORATION
Box 97, Delafield, WI 53018 — PH: (414) 646-8640

Circle No. 172 on Reader Inquiry Card

PROBLEM SOLVERS

by **Balakrishna Rao**, Ph.D

Quackgrass headaches

Problem: *I think we have a quackgrass problem in our lawn. Would you please describe how it can be identified and also how it can be controlled? I would appreciate your comments. (Pennsylvania)*

Solution: Quackgrass (Agropyron repens) is a perennial weed which spreads by lateral, underground, whitish stems called rhizomes with many nodes (joints) and pointed tips. These tips can turn upward and become fast-growing leafy shoots. The plant produces roots from the nodes. Every leaf has a membranous "ligule" at the base of the leaf where it joins the sheath, and a pair of small, hook-like "auricles" which clasp around the stem.

There is no herbicide registered for selectively removing quackgrass from established lawns. Nonselective herbicides like Roundup can be used but they will kill the desirable grass also. A quackgrass problem can be minimized by following good cultural practices.

Reports indicate quackgrass is not able to compete with a well-maintained turf with good density. Repeated mowing, especially if the mower is not set low, can create stress on quackgrass. Maintain a good turfgrass management program, such as mowing and fertilization, to improve the density and health of desirable turfgrass. Well-maintained turfgrass may crowd out and reduce quackgrass over a period of several years. Remember that reinfestation of quackgrass can occur through seeds or rhizomes from nearby areas or from topdressing materials.

Moles a gridiron problem

Problem: *How do you get rid of ground moles in a football field? (Michigan)*

Are there any new products to eradicate moles other than using Oftanol for grubs? (Indiana)

Solution: Moles damage lawns and gardens through their tunneling activities in search of insect larvae and earthworms. They dig a network of deep tunnels (10-18 feet deep) for permanent use and a network of surface burrows with characteristic ridges of soil above them for temporary use.

These tunnels cause grass roots to die and present a problem while mowing. Moles are active tunnelers and can tunnel at a rate of 12-15 feet per hour. Sometimes surface tunnels can be formed at a rate of one foot per minute. Surface tunnels are used once for feeding and then abandoned.

Moles are difficult to control because they live mostly within their deeper tunnels. Common control measures include: trapping, elimination of food supply by use of insecticides, use of poisonous baits, or fumigation. Trapping and the elimination of insects are the most effective control measures.

Traps (harpoon or choker seem to work best) should be set near tunnels that are in current use. To detect inhabited tunnels, roll or tramp down the ridge of soil. If the tunnels are raised the next day, set the trap in that place and repeat this for several days. Deeper tunnels can be located by pushing a pointed rod or stick into the ground.

If grubs are the major source of food they should be controlled with insecticides. Poisoned baits are usually not effective because moles, being carnivorous, generally ignore them. Gas treatments don't solve the problem because gases diffuse out of the tunnels.

However, reports indicate that a fumigant tablet called Phostoxin can effectively eliminate moles.

First, inspect the property and detect all active burrows showing signs of freshly excavated soil. Abandoned burrows often end abruptly and collapse. For effective control, large portions of active burrows should be treated. Carefully make holes in the top of the burrows and place two Phostoxin tablets every five to ten feet in the active burrows. Moist but not wet conditions are preferred for treatment. Seal the hole with wadded paper and soil. Wait for three days and then tramp or roll the untreated area. Repeat treatment may be necessary if new burrows develop. Read the label and follow the directions.

Another report suggests that Juicy Fruit gum (Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company) also can manage the mole problem. Wear gloves to avoid getting human scent on the gum, make holes in the active burrows, unwrap a fresh pack of gum, roll each piece like a carpet, place them in the burrows, and seal the openings with sod. Moles cannot digest chewing gum and die a day or so after eating it.

Unsightly raised areas should be leveled with light rolling using a tank roller without the water. Make sure the area is moist but not wet to avoid compaction. This should help minimize problems during mowing.

Balakrishna Rao is Director of Lawn Care Technical Resources for Davey Tree Expert Co., Kent, OH.

Questions should be mailed to Problem Solver, Weeds Trees & Turf, 7500 Old Oak Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio 44130. Please allow 2-3 months for an answer to appear in the magazine.

RELAX

Because if you have planted an ***OREGON TURF TYPE TALL FESCUE*** *you* ***CAN*** *relax. You have chosen the hardy seed used by lawn care professionals all over America. Oregon Tall Fescue is a beautiful, low maintenance, exceptionally green turf. It is shade tolerant, drought and disease resistant.*

Insist on Oregon Grown Turf Type Tall Fescue, plant yourself in your lawn lounge, and . . . ***Relax!***

Contact your seed dealer, agri-agent or write to:

OREGON TALL FESCUE COMMISSION

2140 TURNER RD. S.E. SALEM, OREGON 97302

Phone ***(503) 585-1157***

Circle No. 226 on Reader Inquiry Card

Nutrient pellets feed container stock

Controlled release plant nutrition in the form of egg-shaped pellets might be a valuable tool for nurserymen in keeping container stock healthy and vigorous for long periods of time. One company, Estech, Inc., will soon introduce a 6-gram "briquette" to complement its established 16-gram Woodace pellet.

Research conducted at the Burden Research Center, near Baton Rouge, LA, by Director Dr. Warren Meadows and Don Fuller, a research associate, suggests smaller packaged briquette formulations could have advantages nurserymen might want to consider. But are they effective?

Yes, say the researchers.

Nurserymen who use fertilizer briquettes correctly can maintain the vigor of stock long after it is moved into wholesale channels and even several months beyond.

The root system of the containerized plant surrounds the briquettes, and the matrix—the coating which surrounds the actual plant food—maintains a desirable rate of release for use by the plant.

The Woodace briquettes contain IBDU as the source of nitrogen. IBDU is known for slow release by soil hydrolysis; the product does not require soil bacterial action to release.

High temperatures do not appreciably increase the rate of nitrogen release and cold weather slows release only slightly and where needed. Plants have the opportunity to harden off.

The researchers note the smaller-sized pellets provide more surface area (in relation to their size) and a higher release pattern.

New 6-gram briquettes.

And they are handy. Application using a dibble is made only once during the growing season.

Error is minimized because workers are given a number of briquettes to add to each container—as opposed to having to measure a specific amount. Also, no topdressing is needed as is common, usually on a monthly basis.

Also, briquettes are not subject to leaching. Container plants normally get ½ inch of water daily and a quick release nitrogen will readily leach, with loss to the owner.

Although the studies concentrated on the use of briquette plant nutrition for container stock in 1 and 3-gallon containers, preliminary trials indicate excellent potential for the 5, 10, 20, 30, and 50 gallon containers also. The research center recently began formal studies on these larger sizes. Greater periods of control release plant feeding may be possible.

"I think their (briquettes) potential is going to be in the larger containers because of the long release factor," says research associate Fuller. "There might be some potential in using the briquettes on outside landscape material also."

But Fuller feels acceptance of the briquettes will ultimately be determined by commercial cost effectiveness.

Researchers feel they can take most any fertilizer material on the market today and adapt it to use on woody ornamentals. But each material has a prescribed use determining both amount and frequency of application. A grower finds what best fits his own operation.

Nurserymen may be using more of the controlled release, briquette form of nutrition to provide healthy and attractive stock months beyond the nursery itself, a better situation for grower and dealer. Fuller says it's not uncommon for retailers to get plants and not know how to handle them until they show symptoms of being nutritionally starved.

Olathe "CLEAN SWEEP"
TURF SWEEPERS

MODEL 54 HIGH LIFT
LARGE AREA SWEEPER
SWEEPS A 5 FT. SWATH
AND COLLECTS
3 CUBIC YARDS
OF LEAVES, GRASS
AND DEBRIS.
P.T.O. and Tow Type
Available

Send for a free brochure.

MAKE A "CLEAN SWEEP" in '85 with an Olathe Sweeper.

OLATHE MANUFACTURING, INC.
100 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY, INDUSTRIAL AIRPORT, KS 66031
800-255-6438
913-782-4396

Circle No. 143 on Reader Inquiry Card

No need to own, load, haul and use plows, discs, rotary tillers, blades, drags or harrows to do the job.

Just one implement, the Roseman Tiller-Rake does the complete job quickly, efficiently and perfectly. Adjust pitch control wheel to scarify hardest ground, to till, pulverize, grade spread and finish-rake.

From rough construction sites to perfect seedbeds at tremendous savings in time, labor, equipment and cost.

Thousands of satisfied users. Order yours today.

312-864-1842
Roseman Tractor Equipment Co.
2620 Crawford Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60201, USA

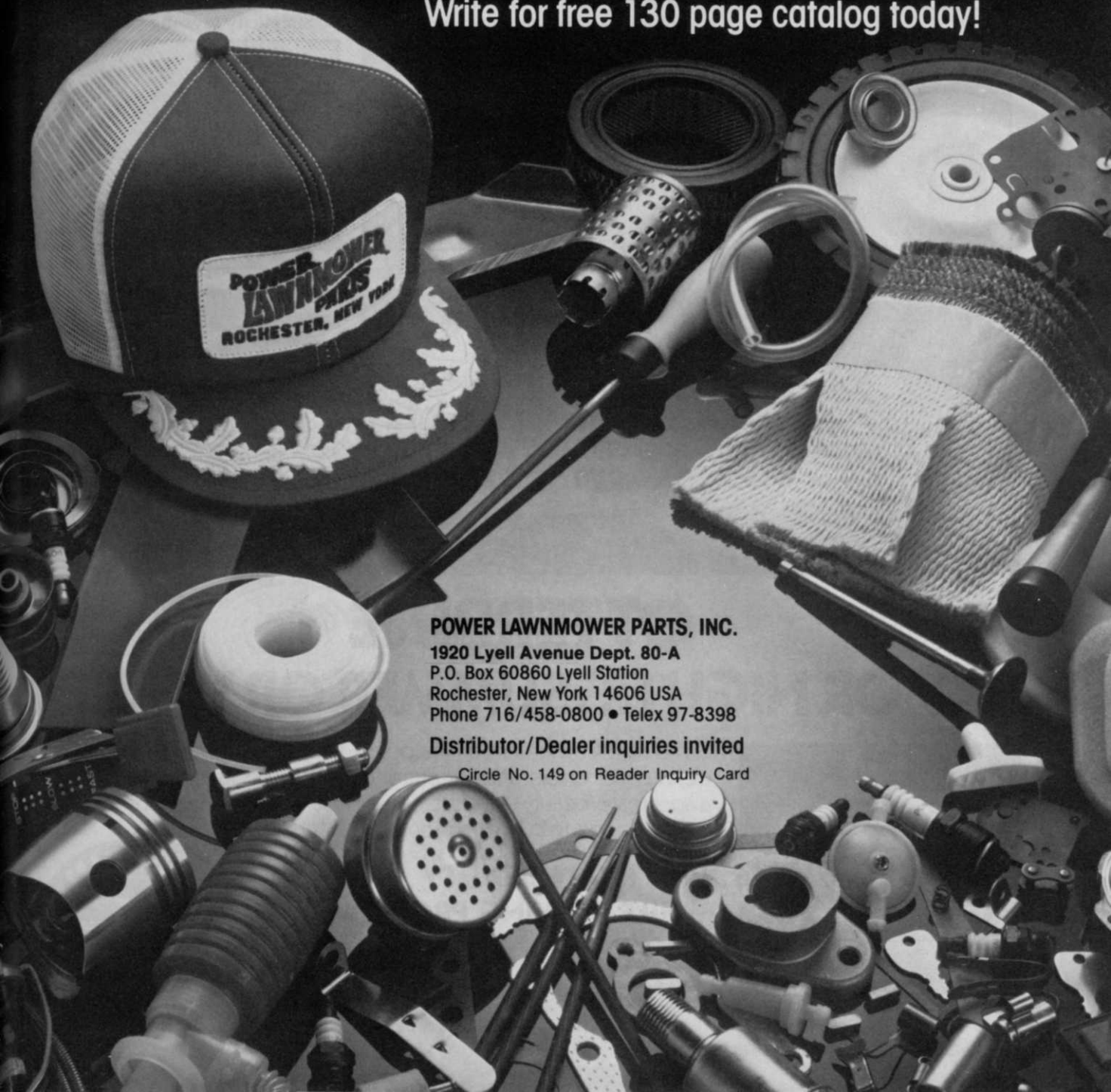
Circle No. 154 on Reader Inquiry Card

Depend on us...

to deliver your order complete 99.6% of the time!

Fact: we manufacture and stock the largest inventory, so virtually all orders are shipped complete! Over 40,000 distributors and dealers worldwide depend on us to keep their shelves full. The fact is, no other company can make that statement and back it up with service. And new this year, the Atom Electronic Ignition, and chain saw replacement parts. Plus many new additions to our lawnmower line. Depend on us to be your one source for quality, service... and profit all year long!

Write for free 130 page catalog today!



POWER LAWNMOWER PARTS, INC.
1920 Lyell Avenue Dept. 80-A
P.O. Box 60860 Lyell Station
Rochester, New York 14606 USA
Phone 716/458-0800 • Telex 97-8398

Distributor/Dealer inquiries invited

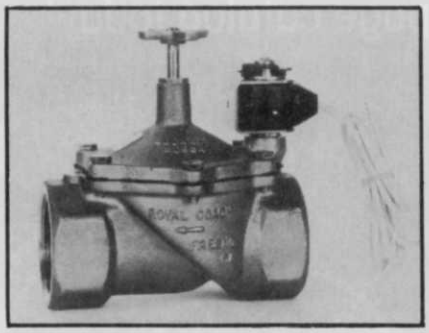
Circle No. 149 on Reader Inquiry Card

Buckner brass valve contamination resistant

The Series 20930 brass valve from Buckner Irrigation is available from ¾-inch through two-inch NPT size. The contamination-resistant valve features a unique three-way operating solenoid, eliminating the need for continuous flow through the upper diaphragm chamber, reducing the opportunity to clog.

The Series 20930 can be used in low-flow drip irrigation and other large turf applications where dependability is a necessity.

Circle 190 on Reader Inquiry Card



Salsco introduces new greens/tees aerifier

Salsco, manufacturer of core aerators for the lawn care industry and seeding-fertilizing units, now makes the Model 30-12 greens & tees aerifier.

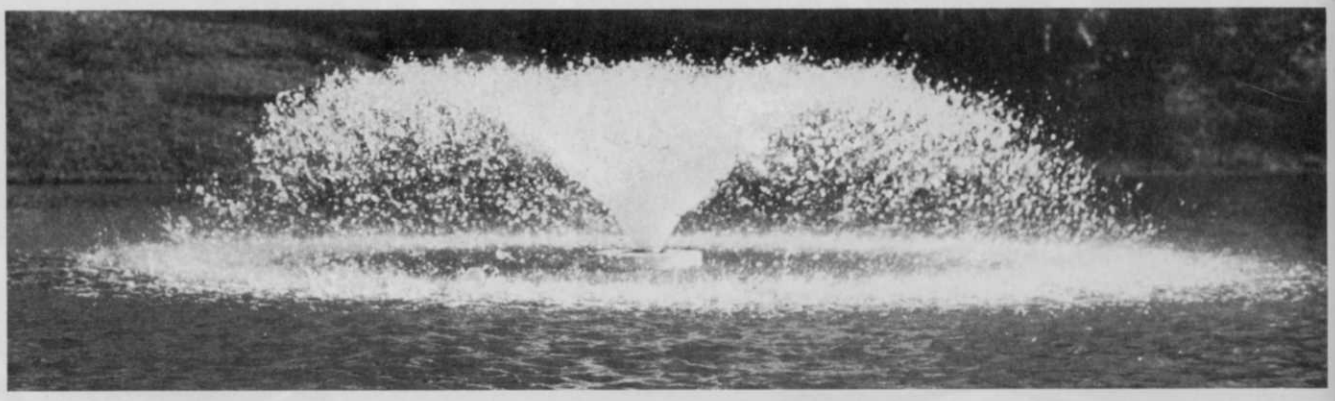
Sealed roller bearings and oil impregnated bushings are standard on this unit which turns in a 40-inch radius and can be disassembled in 45 minutes. Salsco says the Model 30-12 covers over 13,000 square feet per hour, has a minimum penetration depth of 2-3/4 inches and a hole pattern of 2-1/4 x 2-3/4 inches.

Circle No.191 on Reader Inquiry Card

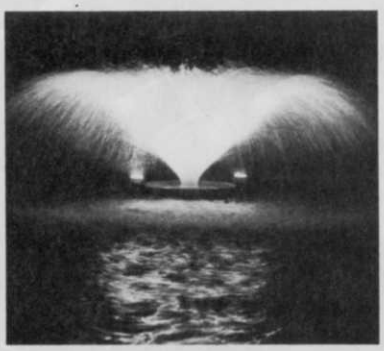
Simplicity offers new cart/grass collector

The new Cart Collector by Simplicity features a 10-bushel capacity. It's a steel, dual-purpose cart, adaptable for simple hauling chores, and also a 10-bushel capacity grass collector.

Simplicity says the Cart Collector



OTTERBINE
DAY OR NIGHT...SUMMER OR WINTER



OTTERBINE® Aerators can help you keep unsightly algal growth and objectional odors under control naturally. The fact that OTTERBINES also create beauty—is just one of the many benefits of using our Spray Sculpture™ Floating Fountains.

WE CREATE BEAUTY WHILE SOLVING PROBLEMS

BAREBO, INC. P.O. BOX 217 • EMMAUS, PA 18049
(215) 965-6018 USA

OTTERBINE AERATORS

Circle No. 105 on Reader Inquiry Card

Announcing a major new industry event!

Landscape Exposition

March 5-7, 1986 Valley Forge Convention Center
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania

Finally, you can catch the *entire* lawn care and landscape industry at one exciting show. The new Landscape Exposition will bring together the largest group of landscape/lawn care professionals and suppliers of products and equipment ever assembled in one place. At least 17 markets will be represented!

The Landscape Exposition is being held at the brand new Valley Forge Convention Center in Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, a suburb of Philadelphia. This fine center offers you many advantages including free parking, non-union staff, fantastic hotel facilities, and easy access from major highways and airports.

This exciting show has the enthusiastic support of the Professional Grounds Management Association, Associated Landscape Contractors of America, and Sports Turf Managers Association, and other professional groups. It is sponsored by *Weeds, Trees and Turf* and *Lawn Care Industry* magazines. And it is managed and promoted by HBJ Expositions & Conferences, a division of Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

Make sales ... find new sales leads ... keep on top of the competition ... see all the newest products and equipment ... share ideas with your peers. Don't miss the largest and most comprehensive landscape show ever!

HBJ PRODUCED AND MANAGED BY HBJ EXPOSITIONS & CONFERENCES

Plan now to attend or exhibit:

Landscape Exposition

P.O. Box 5555, 50 Washington Street, Norwalk, CT 06854
Phone: (203) 853-0400 (800) 243-2815

YES! I'M INTERESTED!

Please send me, at no cost or obligation, an
☐ Exhibitor's prospectus and application
☐ Attendee's information package

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

( ) _____
Telephone

Two for the Show.

HBJ HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH PUBLICATIONS
AND
HBJ HBJ EXPOSITIONS and CONFERENCES

■It takes two. It takes the double-team power of two smoothly coordinated business units to bring out the best in a trade show. The best Audience. Best Exhibitors. Best Conference. The best in growth, prestige and earnings for the sponsoring association or group.

The two business-building units needed are here and now. For market reach and influence; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publications, the largest publisher of business magazines and journals in America. For the expertise to research, create, develop, manage and produce; HBJ Expositions and Conferences.

Are You One for the Money?

Perhaps your organization is considering the new business advantages of creating a Show. Or you want the Show you now sponsor to grow in size and profitability. You might even own an established Show available for acquisition.

If so, contact Rod Ellis at HBJ Expositions. There are infinite means by which we can bring out the best for you.

HBJ

HBJ EXPOSITIONS and CONFERENCES

P.O. Box 2044 / 383 Main Street / Ridgefield, CT 06877
Phone (203) 438-5012 Telex 968918

WHAT HAS PLCAA DONE FOR YOU LATELY?

TAKE A LOOK.

If you haven't checked out the Professional Lawn Care Association of America recently, then you're in for a surprise. We're offering a bundle of new benefits that make joining PLCAA more rewarding than ever! We even have a new name for our service—**The ProSource.** Here's what we've been up to and how you can benefit:

- **NEW! Employee Life/Health/Disability Benefit Program.** A program designed with your business in mind. It offers flexible, comprehensive Life/Health/Disability group insurance that you can tailor to the needs and budget of your company.
- **NEW! PLCAA Safety Manual.** Emergency procedures, pesticide safety procedures, inspections, health programs and more—a complete, practical safety guide for reference and technician training.
- **NEW! PLCAA Management Monograph Series.** In-depth, easy to understand reference booklets on subjects vital to the operation of your business.
- **NEW! Legal Update Bulletin.** An exclusive monthly bulletin for members. Edited by PLCAA Attorney, Richard I. Lehr, and focused on tax, investment, labor, and legal information of interest to the industry.
- **NEW! Public Issues Alert Committee**—continually updates the membership on regulations and legislation—local, state, and national—that affect the lawn care industry. A resource for understanding and involvement in the public issues vital to the future of your business.
- **Plus a Whole Lot More...**PLCAA membership offers, in addition to these new benefits, an impressive lineup of publications and programs that are invaluable to any lawn care business: • **PLCAA Technical Resource Manual.** An important guide for helping to operate your business on a professional and agronomically sound basis. • **Turf Talks,** PLCAA's bi-monthly member newsletter. • **PLCAA Regional Seminars.** Intensive, one-day sessions offered on a regional basis and at a reduced fee to members. • **Annual PLCAA Conference and Show.** The week-long gathering of the best in lawn care that has become the one must convention of the year. • **The Professional Lawn Care Credit Association**—On hand to help you meet your delinquent account collection needs. • **Insurance Clout**—Comprehensive Property and Casualty Insurance that offer members excellent protection at competitive rates.

No matter how large or small your operation, the **ProSource** is your source for the best, most meaningful lawn care information and help. Your membership investment goes to work for you immediately—that's the PLCAA promise. Join now and grow with us!

The ProSource

Symbol of Good Practice
PLCAA
PROFESSIONAL LAWN CARE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Tell Me More!

Send me more information on what the PLCAA can do for me and my business.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

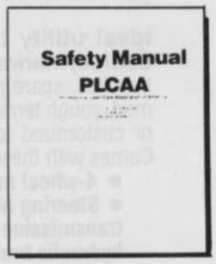
STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____ PHONE _____

CLIP AND MAIL TO:

PROFESSIONAL LAWN CARE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
1225 Johnson Ferry Rd., N.E.
Suite B-220, Marietta, GA 30067



Join now and receive FREE your copy of the new PLCAA **Safety Manual,** a 64-page pesticide and safe practices guide.

can be used with its rear-engine mowers and lawn tractors from 8 to 16 hp and is designed for mowing large lawns. A large door makes it easy to empty or dump the contents and the cover is quickly removed for hauling chores.

Circle No. 192 on Reader Inquiry Card

Allis-Chalmers introduces two new walk behinds

New 22-inch Groomer and new 20-inch Trimmer walk-behind mowers are being offered by Allis Chalmers. The 22-inch model is powered by a 3 1/2-hp Briggs & Stratton engine, the 20-inch mower by a 3-hp B&S. Both models meet or exceed Consumer Products Safety Commission standards.

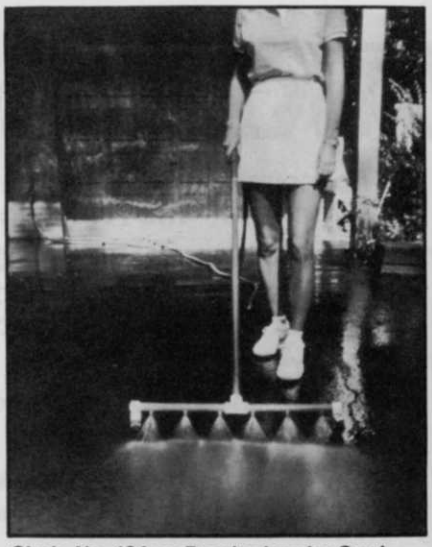
The mowers feature automatic choke and handle-mounted controls. The engine shuts off when the safety bar is released. A side discharge deflector sends stones or other foreign objects downward. Both mowers come with double wall steel support and large semi-pneumatic tires mounted on steel wheels.

Circle No. 193 on Reader Inquiry Card

Water broom uses less water, cleans faster

Rambo's EZ-Washer converts any garden hose into an effective surface washer for driveways, sidewalks, patios, pool decks, or garage floors. It does a better job than a conventional hose alone in 1/3 the time and using 1/3 the water.

It is made of rustproof polyvinyl chloride and uses six corrosion-resistant PVC jets to create a 33-inch spray path. The EZ-Washer's swivel couple attaches to ordinary garden hoses, and non-marking rubberex wheels give the unit maneuverability.



Circle No. 194 on Reader Inquiry Card

Haul 500 lbs. – EASILY

"One of the best equipment values we've found in recent years." ***L. Nichols, Park Superintendent Tucson Parks and Recreation Department***

Ideal utility truck for factory, construction site, golf course, marina and parks. Spacious dump bed hauls dirt, rocks, supplies, spare parts, people, whatever – down narrow aisles, over mud, rough terrain. Built tough. Available in economical basic models or customized to your specific work needs; single units or fleets. Comes with these features:

- **4-wheel models**
- **10 or 16 H.P. engine**
- **Electric start**
- **Steering wheel/foot pedals**
- **Reverse gear**
- **Automatic transmission**
- **Big flotation tires**
- **Rear, dual disc hydraulic brakes**
- **Dump bed (extends over 4 ft. long)**
- **Accessories, including steel cab, extra seats, flatbed**

Dealerships available.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-253-1030
(In Michigan, 616-849-3400)

For **FREE** catalog, contact:

Carl Heald, Inc.

Dept. VHK, P.O. Box 1148
Benton Harbor, MI 49022-1148

Circle No. 125 on Reader Inquiry Card

PICKS UP LEAVES AND DEBRIS

M-C MATHEWS COMPANY **lawn genie®** Pick-Up Mower

Why own three machines when one does the job?

48" Pull-Type

72" P.T.O.

Spring: Thatches, renovates and picks up in one pass!
Summer: Mow and pick up clippings.
Fall: Clean up leaves, twigs and trash.

Simple— anyone can operate it. Built to take it all day, everyday.

Hopper empties from tractor seat.

Change mowing or thatching blades in seconds with M-C's patented spring-loaded hangers.

The only flail pick-up mower that thatches, mows and picks up in one pass! Available in 36", 48", 60" and 72" cutting widths.

Mathews Equip. Co./P.O. Box 70, Crystal Lake, IL 60014, 815/459-2210

Circle No. 136 on Reader Inquiry Card

EVENTS

SEPTEMBER

International Garden Horticultural Industry Association Convention and Exposition, Sept. 3-7, Louisville Convention Center, KY. Contact LeRoy Rench, IGHIA, 26 Pine St., Dover, DE 19901. (302) 736-6781.

Advanced Interior Maintenance Technician Short Course, Sept. 7, Airport Hilton, Atlanta. Contact ALCA office, 405 N. Washington St., Falls Church, VA 22046. (703) 241-4004.

National Lawn & Garden Distributors Association Convention, Sept. 8-11, Intercontinental Hotel, San Diego, CA. Contact Bill Robinson, 1900 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19103. (215) 564-3484.

Cornell University Turfgrass Field Day, Sept. 10, Turfgrass Research Station, Ithaca, NY. Contact Dr. Norman Hummel, 20 Plant Science Building, Ithaca, NY 14853. (607) 256-3134.

Ohio Turfgrass Field Day, Sept. 12, OSU Turfgrass Research Center, Columbus. Contact Karl Danneberger, Dept. of Agronomy, OSU, Columbus, OH 43210. (614) 422-2001.

Virginia Tech Turfgrass Research Field Days, Sept. 17-19, Blacksburg, VA. Contact J.R. Hall III, Agronomy Department, VA Tech, Blacksburg, VA 24060. (703) 961-5797.

Mid-Year Turfgrass Conference & Show, Sept. 19-24, Indiana Convention Center & Hoosier Dome, Indianapolis. Contact GCSAA, 1617 St. Andrews Drive, Lawrence, KS 66044. 1-800-472-7878.

Western Fertilizer & Pesticide Safety Seminar, Sept. 23-24, Centre Plaza Holiday Inn, Fresno, CA. Contact WACA, 6650 Belleau Wood Lane, Suite 209, Sacramento, CA 95822. (916) 393-4050.

Society of Municipal Arborists Meeting and Trade Show, Sept. 22-24, Holiday Inn Mart Plaza, Chicago. Contact Robert Benjamin, P.O. Box 66113, A.M.F. O'Hare, IL 60666. (312) 569-2578. Or Dale Gaasland, RR 3 Box 614, Williston, ND 58801. (701) 774-0485.

Interior Design Workshop, Sept. 27, Tyson's Corner Holiday Inn, Washington D.C. Contact ALCA office, 405 N. Washington St., Falls Church, VA 22046. (703) 241-4004.

ADVERTISER INDEX

NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE
101	American Cyanamid/Arsenal	24-25
102	The Anderson's (Regional)	152-153
103	Atwater Strong Division	138
104	Aquatrols Corp. of America	113
105	Barebo, Inc.	150
106	Bowie Industries	126
107	Brouwer Turf Equipment	55
186	Brouwer Turf Equipment	73
108	Bunton Company	69
110	Dedoes Industries Inc.	134
225	Ditch Witch Equipment	128-129
113	Dow Chemical U.S.A.	Cv2-p.1
114	Earl J. Crane Inc.	138
115	Elanco-Specialty Products-Rubigan	127
116	Elanco Specialty Products-Landscape Handbook	75-92
173	Encap-Green Garde	58
117	E-Z-Go	103
118	Fairmont Railway Motors	57
119	F.D. Kees	140
120	Fine Lawn Research, Inc.	143
121	Finn Corporation	117
174	Glenmac Inc.	144
122	The Grasshopper Co.	115
183	Gravely International	59
123	Hahn, Inc.	27
124	Hannay Reels	142
125	Carl Heald Inc.	154
126	Hoffco Inc.	71
127	Holland Hitch Equip. Co.	140
161	International Seeds	99
111	Jacklin Seed Co.	49
184	Jacobsen/Textron	38-39
128	Kubota Tractor Corp.	119
233	Kut-Kwick Corp.	121
130	Lebanon Chemical Corp.	35
131	Lesco Inc.	46
175	Lesco Inc.	63
254	Locke Mfg.	5
133	Lofts Inc.	CV4
134	Mallinckrodt Inc.	21
136	Mathews Co.	154
176	Melroe Co.	109
137	Monsanto Agri. Prod.	6-7
	Moyer & Son Inc. (Regional)	141
140	National Mower	123
139	Nor-Am Chemical Co.	111
141	Northrup King Co.	53
142	Olathe Mfg. Inc.	145
143	Olathe Mfg. Inc.	148
144	Olathe Mfg. Inc.	157
145	O.M. Scott & Sons	41
226	Oregon Tall Fescue Commission	147
147	Pierce Corp.	133
148	Phillips Fibers Corp.	43
149	Power Lawn Parts	149
150	Presto Products, Inc.	105
151	Rain Bird Mfg., Corp.	9
255	Ransomes Inc.	50-51
153	Reinco Inc.	22
154	Roseman Tractor Equip.	148
155	Scag Power Equipment	96-97
156	Sensation Div. of Gilson Bros.	CV3
157	Standard Golf Co.	54
158	Tecumseh Products Co.	36-37
180	Tee-2-Green	125
159	Tennant Co.	23
160	Terracare Prod. Co.	22
227	Toro Co.	11-18
163	Trebor Corp.	139
164	Turf Merchants/Barry	107
135	Turf Merchants/Manhattan II	131
165	Turf Seed	67
166	Turf Vac Corp.	19
182	Vermeer Mfg.	10
167	Vicon Farm Machinery	101
168	Vrisimo Mfg. Inc.	145
169	Warren's Turf Nursery	3
170	Weather-Matic	44
172	Wheel Spray Corp.	145
171	Wilt-Pruf Product, Inc.	132

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for error or omissions.

CLASSIFIEDS

RATES: $1.00 per word (minimum charge, $25). Bold face words or words in all capital letters charged at $1.25 per word. Boxed or display ads: $85 per column inch-1x (one inch minimum); $80-3x; $75-6x; $70-12x. Agency commissions will be given only when camera-ready art is provided by agency. For ads using blind box number, add $5 to total cost of ad. Send ad copy with payment to Dawn Anderson, WEEDS TREES & TURF, 1 East First Street, Duluth, MN 55802 or call 218-723-9200.

BOX NUMBER REPLIES: Mail box number replies to: WEEDS TREES & TURF, Classified Ad Department, 120 W. 2nd St., Duluth, MN 55802. Please include box number in address.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANT TO BUY OR SELL a golf course? Exclusively golf course transactions and appraisals. Ask for our catalog. McKay Golf and Country Club Properties, 15485 N. East Street, Lansing, Michigan 48906. Phone (517) 484-7726. TF

LANDSCAPING COMPANY-MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. Good opportunity for ambitious individual. S.R. QUINN (215) 576-1372. 9/85

ENVY—over 25 years of success. **ENVY** is a trademark for a series of completely water soluble plant nutrients that may be applied for either foliar or soil applications. These materials have been used successfully for commercial use for over 25 years. **ENVY** 20-20-20 with micro nutrients dissolved to form a clear balance solution that will not clog spray equipment. It was developed to obtain optimum healthy growth. The fertilizer is free from both sodium and chloride. **ENVY** complex micronutrients contains a built-in wetting agent to insure distribution on plant surfaces and allows for better soil penetration. It is available in both powder and liquid forms. **ENVY** iron Chelate is used to prevent and correct iron deficiency. Dealerships are available to qualified retailers. Contact National Liquid Fertilizer Corporation, 3727 W. 38th Street, Chicago, IL 60632. 312-254-3115. 9/85

HELP WANTED

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES. ChemLawn is now accepting applications for the positions of Lawn Specialist in our expanding Florida markets. Join the Nation's Leader in Lawn Care. Send resume to WTT Box 362 9/85

HELP WANTED—Aggressive landscape company has immediate opening for General Manager/Area Supervisor for Landscape Maintenance division. Experience required in managing people, business administration, sales and estimating. Permanent position with benefits. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to Mickey Strauss, American Landscape Maintenance, 7949 Deering Avenue, Canoga Park, California 91304. 9/85

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE SALES—Established, fast-growing Houston firm seeks career oriented self-starter. Degree or experience in landscape sales. Salary, car, commission and bonus. Grounds Management Service Inc., P.O. Box 42812B155, Houston, TX 77042. 713-780-8699. 9/85

LESCO, Inc., a growing leader in the turfgrass industry, needs three Lawn Care Division sales representatives to be located in the East, Midwest and Mid-South. Prefer experienced proven sales record and must have knowledge of lawn care industry. Excellent opportunity. Send resume and compensation history to Fred Giese, LESCO, Inc., 20005 Lake Road, Rocky Road, Ohio 44116. 9/85

Construction supervisor for golf and large turf irrigation jobs. Dynamic, young company seeking conscientious, hard driving individual with solid background. Starting pay mid 20's, expenses, benefits. Send resume to Richard Embry & Company, Inc., P.O. Box 392, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065. TF

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS REP—East Coast Regional landscape care company seeking aggressive, self-starting individual to join our expanding Commercial Sales force. A two or four year degree in Agronomy or Horticulture would be helpful. Excellent salary and benefits package. Send letter of introduction and resume, in confidence, to: Personnel Dept; Hydro Lawn Commercial Services; 7905 Airpark Road; Gaithersburg, MD 20879. 9/85

HORTICULTURIST-ARBORIST. Seeking Manager for growing tree care company. Require five years of well developed sales and management skills plus ability to expand existing operation. Manager will have opportunity to buy into company. Send resume to T.D., P.O. Box 670121, Dallas, Texas 75230 10/85

TURF PRODUCTS SALES—Central New Jersey Calling on golf courses, garden centers and commercial accts. Turf education or turf mgt. experience or both required. Please send resume to WTT Box 367. 9/85

FOR SALE

LAWN SEED. Wholesale. Full line of top quality grasses. Improved bluegrass varieties, fine fescues and fine bladed ryegrasses. We specialize in custom mixing. Oliger Seed Company, 2705 Wingate Avenue, Akron, OH 44314. Call collect (216) 753-2259. TF

TREE FERTILIZATION GUN, tested on over a million square feet of trees and shrubs all over the U.S. Good to 500 psi, repairable, non-corrosive. Buy direct from manufacturer, $106.00. (shipping included) Arbor-Nomics, Inc., 5634-A Buford Highway, Atlanta, Georgia 30071. (404) 447-6037. TF

HYDRO-MULCHERS AND STRAW BLOWERS New and used. **JAMES LINCOLN CORPORATION,** 3220 S. Jupiter Rd., Garland, TX 75041. (214) 840-2440(TX), (800) 527-2304 (except TX) TF

Top soil screener. 8' x 8'. Screens your top soil or dirt using your front loader. Solid built design, no moving parts. (216)799-9725. 9/85

BUCKET TRUCK, SPRAYER 1000 gallon FMC V65 Wisconsin 60 GPM $9,800.00; 1970 GMC 50' skyworker chip box $10,800.00; John Deere 4020 Tractor with Royer Woodsman Land Clearer $13,900.00; Toledo, OH (419) 865-7071. 9/85

BALL BARRIER NETTING: Made of olefin fibers. 6 ½ feet and 25 feet high. Strong and tough. Will not rust. Easy to handle. For Driving Ranges and Golf Courses. Keep golf balls from straying off-course. J.A. Cissel Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 339, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 1-800-631-2234. TF

Douglas Fir, Scotch Pine and Quebec Plantation Balsam. Reliable, Consistent Quality. Two convenient loading areas: So. of Wilmington, DE and So. of New Brunswick on NJ Turnpike. PLANTATION CHRISTMAS TREES, 2132 Oreville Rd., Lancaster, PA 17601. Call 717-397-9236 9-8, Mon-Sat. 11/85.

Two Spyder forklifts—Kohler engines—good condition!! New paint and tires. JASPERSON SOD FARM—414-835-2826. 10/85

BUCKET TRUCKS, straight stick, corner mount and knuckle boom cranes. Sprayers, chippers, dumps, stakes, log loaders, crew cab chip box dumps, railroad trucks. 50 in stock. Sold as is or reconditioned. Opdyke's, Hatfield (Philadelphia area). 215-721-4444. TF

USED EQUIPMENT

TREE TRIMMING EQUIPMENT--Aerial basket trucks with chip boxes and chippers (1970-1975). Priced to sell--offers accepted. Call (218)724-7622, or write ATS, P.O. Box 3280, Duluth, MN 55803. TF

TRACTOR AND COMBINE. STAINLESS STEEL, LIKE NEW. DISPERSES LIQUIDS, SOLID CHEMICALS, SEEDS, AERATES AND ROLLS. INCLUDES TRACTORS, TRAILERS, PLUS MANY SPARE PARTS. FITS THRU ANY STANDARD GATE. ALSO PORTABLE AERATOR. WRITE: P.O. BOX 44, WINCHESTER, MA 01880, OR CALL (617) 245-1476. TF

HI-RANGERS AERIAL BASKETS 65', 57', and 53'. Skyworkers aerial baskets 65', 50', 40'. Vermeer stump cutter 1560,6. Vermeer tree spade 66, TS 44. Asplundh bucket and brush chippers, Bean sprayer, 9 ton trailer. Parkway Tree Service, 12026 W. Cherry, Wauwatosa, Wisc. 53226. (414) 257-1555. TF

NEW and USED EQUIPMENT — Asplundh, Hi Ranger and Lift-all forestry bucket trucks, Chipmore wood chippers. Mirk, Inc., (216) 669-3567, (216) 669-3562, 7629 Chippewa Road, Orrville, Ohio 44667. TF

18" Giant Vac, Rockwell clutch, White 65 HP diesel on a 30' trailer with 20' x 8' lifting box, hydraulic 10' boom. Used for leaf pick-up, clipping, debris removal. Entire unit 12K, or parts. Call 217-529-5692. 11/85

SPRAY TRUCK - 1985 INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER. 1654 Loadstar Diesel with 1250 gallons stainless steel 2 compartment tank and PTO driven pump. Four units available - one for lawns, one for trees, and two combination units. Only six months old, 3,000 miles. For cash, or just pay balance of lease payments. Call 516-466-0100. 9/85

WANTED

Wanted to buy **HYDRO SEEDER**. Please send photo. Johnson Hydro Seeding Corp., 13751 Travilah Road, Rockville, MD 20850, 301/340-0805. TF

SALES REPS—Tuflex Manufacturing Company, a leader in the fiberglass tank industry is establishing a rep program and seeks sales reps with established lawn and grounds care accounts for national expansion of its product line. Call 1-800-327-9005 or send resume to Tuflex Mfg. Co., 1406 SW 8th Street, Pompano Beach, FL 33317. 9/85

WANTED: Large Lindig and Royer Shredders. Lewis Equipment, 320 Third Street S.W., Winter Haven, FL 33880. (813)294-5893. 9/85

POSITION WANTED

Working Horticulturist M.S. 10 yrs. experience all facets grounds maintenance seeks position as grounds manager of estate, public or private landscape. Prefer Western U.S. Reply: S. Astrove, P.O. Box 265, Hyde Park, UT 84318 9/85

MISCELLANEOUS

KELWAY® professional **SOIL ACIDITY** and **SOLUBLE SALTS TESTERS,** available from distributors nationwide. HB-2 and SST brochures from **KEL INSTRUMENTS CO., INC.,** P.O. Box 1869, Clifton, N.J. 07015. (201-471-3954). 9/85

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN GOLF COURSE SUPERINTENDING, PARK SUPERVISION, IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT, LANDSCAPE CONTRACTING, FULLY ACCREDITED, VA APPROVED, EXPANDED FACULTY AND FACILITIES; MAJOR ONGOING TURFGRASS RESEARCH PROJECT. MANY JOB PLACEMENT OPPORTUNITIES, FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: DEPARTMENT OF GOLF COURSE OPERATIONS LANDSCAPE TECHNOLOGY; WESTERN TEXAS COLLEGE, SNYDER, TEXAS 79549 9/85

Use Our Classified

Blind Box Service for

Confidential Results!

Olathe MODEL 12 P.T.O. CHIPPER

PORTABLE
DEPENDABLE
ECONOMICAL

- Less than ½ the price of equal capacity chippers
- Fits most tractors from 25 to 100 H.P.
- Mulch-type chip. 5 to 6" branch dia. capacity
- Patented safety throw-out —stops feed instantly
- Folding feed apron & chute for easy transport

Popular 3-pt Hitch Model or Pull Type Trailer Option

OLATHE MANUFACTURING, INC.
100 Industrial Parkway
Industrial Airport, KS 66031

800-255-6438
913-782-4396

Circle No. 144 on Reader Inquiry Card

Your profession should be worth $1.15 a week.

$1.15 won't buy much these days. That's why membership in the Professional Grounds Management Society is such a bargain. Individual membership costs $60.00 a year — $1.15 a week. And PGMS membership brings with it many benefits

- Annual Conference & Trade Show — The yearly forum bringing together grounds managers, top speakers and suppliers for the sharing of knowledge and ideas.
- A monthly newsletter and publications such as our Estimating Guidelines and our Management Guidelines.
- Certification, Employment Services, Information Central, Awards & Workshops.

To find out more, call (301) 653-2742 or fill in the coupon and mail it today!

Send me more information on what PGMS can do for me.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____ PHONE _____

Clip and mail to: Professional Grounds Management Society
3701 Old Court Road, Suite 15, Pikesville, MD 21208

The Holekey Pokey $139.00

(Soil Hardness Gauge)

- **Designed to help determine best time to aerate.**
- **Colored dial easily read for good, fair, and poor aerating conditions.**
- **Depth gauge for more accurate reading.**

An invaluable tool for the lawn care personnel aerating home lawns, it can be used for many other applications. For more information, please write:

Terracare Products Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 506-Pardeeville, WI 53954
Phone 608-429-3402

New staff, new directions

The name is Jerry Roche, and I'm one of the new guys on the block. Since becoming editor of WEEDS TREES & TURF on July 1st, I've met many of you and plan to meet many more. Because you, the reader, are our most valued attribute.

Associate editor Ron Hall, managing editor Ken Kuhajda (who is also new to the staff) and I are planning exciting new directions for WEEDS TREES & TURF. We'd like to spit-shine this already-excellent product.

And what perfect timing: this month's GCSAA Mid-Year Conference is a good lead-in to the heavy schedule of fall/winter turf conferences. We'll be there, all three of us. And we also hope to meet you at the numerous other national and state shows.

We value your opinions, and will use them as the basis for making WT&T better than ever.

That said, here's a bit of our philosophy:

* * * * * *

Every once in a while, a reader asks us to compare landscape maintenance equipment and chemicals. You want to know which kind of mower, cart, shredder, herbicide or backhoe to buy. That is understandable—the success of your business hinges on getting the best value for your money.

But our articles cannot—and should not—be required to tell you what piece of equipment is best for your particular situation. Some of our best advertisers are equipment and chemical manufacturers. For us to say that the Jones All-Purpose Mower is better than Smith's Universal Mower would be like the dog biting the hand that feeds it.

The best that we—a responsible and forthright trade magazine—can hope to do is to provide our readers with many different options. It is your job, in turn, to whittle down your choices from the alternatives we present, and contact the people who appear to be able to make you the best offer.

Even though we at WT&T cannot do your job for you, we *can* help you do your job more efficiently while serving our advertisers at the same time. There is nothing we like better than to see one of our readers strike a good deal with one of our advertisers.

Jerry Roche

Jerry Roche, editor

WT&T Editorial Advisory Board

Bruce Augustin
Turf Specialist
University of Florida
Ft. Lauderdale, FL

Doug Chapman
Horticulturist
Dow Gardens
Midland, MI

J.R. Hall
Extension Agronomist
VPI & SU
Blacksburg, VA

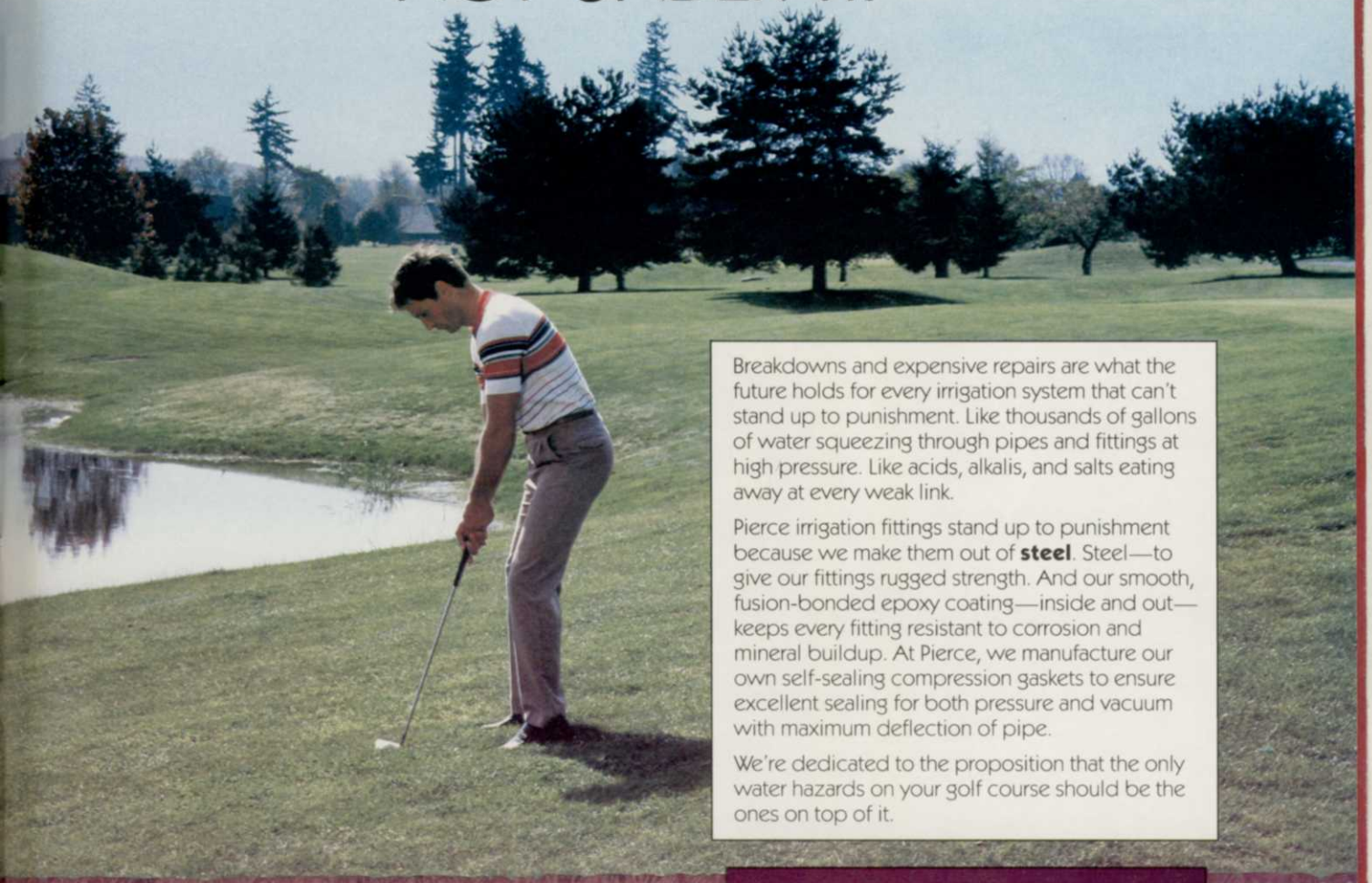
Kent Kurtz
Professor
Horticulture
Cal Poly-Pomona

Harry Niemczyk
Professor
Ohio State University
Wooster, OH

A. Marty Petrovic
Asst. Professor
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

Robert Shearman
Assoc. Professor
University of Nebraska
Lincoln, NE

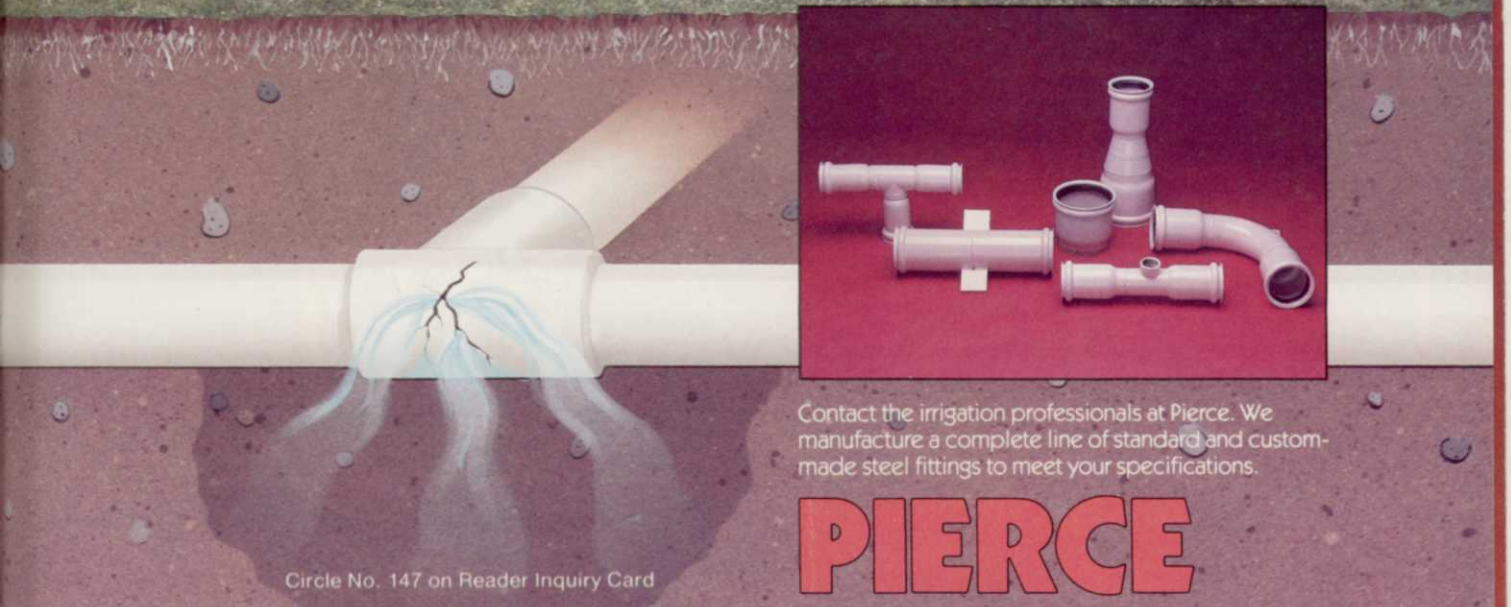
WATER HAZARDS SHOULD BE ON THE GOLF COURSE. NOT UNDER IT.



Breakdowns and expensive repairs are what the future holds for every irrigation system that can't stand up to punishment. Like thousands of gallons of water squeezing through pipes and fittings at high pressure. Like acids, alkalis, and salts eating away at every weak link.

Pierce irrigation fittings stand up to punishment because we make them out of **steel**. Steel—to give our fittings rugged strength. And our smooth, fusion-bonded epoxy coating—inside and out—keeps every fitting resistant to corrosion and mineral buildup. At Pierce, we manufacture our own self-sealing compression gaskets to ensure excellent sealing for both pressure and vacuum with maximum deflection of pipe.

We're dedicated to the proposition that the only water hazards on your golf course should be the ones on top of it.



Contact the irrigation professionals at Pierce. We manufacture a complete line of standard and custom-made steel fittings to meet your specifications.

PIERCE

CORPORATION

Box 528, 10 North Garfield, Eugene, OR 97440 Phone (503) 485-3111 TLX: 151057 PIERCE INT EUG

STEEL EPOXY-COATED FITTINGS

Circle No. 147 on Reader Inquiry Card

Seeding REBEL in late September

Only seven weeks after seeding, REBEL provides a rich carpet of dense, fine-leafed turf on Washington D.C.'s Congressional Country Club, Bill Black, Greens and Grounds Chairman.

Proven performance makes Rebel number one.

Rebel TURF TYPE TALL FESCUE

University tests across the country have proven most tall fescues have some good qualities; but in overall performance Rebel beats them all.

1982 Turfgrass Quality Ratings for Tall Fescue Varieties Tested at Eleven Locations in the United States

	University Test Location, Quality Ratings 1-9; 9 = Best											
Variety	**NE**	**KS**	**MO**	**IL**	**GA**	**KY**	**MD**	**MS**	**NC**	**NJ**	**VA**	**AVERAGE**
REBEL	6.7	7.7	7.0	5.6	8.2	7.5	6.5	4.8	7.0	7.6	6.8	6.9
Falcon	6.3	7.6	6.8	5.3	7.7	6.9	6.6	4.8	6.2	7.3	6.4	6.5
Olympic	6.3	7.3	—	5.0	8.1	6.5	6.3	4.2	5.8	6.6	6.4	6.3
Clemfine	—	7.2	—	—	7.3	6.3	5.9	4.1	6.3	4.6	5.9	6.0
Galway	—	7.0	—	5.1	7.5	6.0	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.1	5.5	5.9
KY-31	5.1	7.2	5.5	5.3	6.8	6.3	5.2	4.1	5.9	3.6	5.4	5.5

In these trials, turfgrass varieties were evaluated for appearance, establishment and quality of stand, resistance to drought and disease, and mowing qualities. REBEL took top honors in all-around attractiveness and performance:

BEARD COLLECTION

- Resists heat, drought and disease
- Fine-textured (30% finer-leaved than Kentucky 31)
- Dense stand (188% denser than Kentucky 31)
- Excellent shade tolerance
- Rich color
- Fast establishment

For an all-around, top-performing tall fescue, try REBEL. Test it for yourself.

LOFTS

Lofts Inc.
Bound Brook, NJ 08805
(201) 356-8700 • (800) 526-3890

Lofts/Maryland
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 937-9292

Lofts/New England
Arlington, MA 02174
(617) 648-7550

Lofts/Great Western
Albany, OR 97321
(800) 547-4063

Sunbelt Seeds
Norcross, GA
(404) 448-9932

Circle No. 133 on Reader Inquiry Card